



ANNUAL REPORT

ACADEMIC YEAR
2022/2023



Table of Contents

Annual Report Requirements (Set by Private Universities Council)	Page Number	متطلبات التقرير السنوي (المحددة من قبل مجلس الجامعات الخاصة)
President's Message	4	كلمة رئيس الجامعة
1. AU Mission, Vision, Core Values and Objectives	7	1. رسالة المنشأة وأهدافها
2. Management and Organizational Structure	14	2. الإدارة والهيكل التنظيمي
2.1. Names of Leadership Positions (Board of Trustees / President / Deans / Heads of Departments)	14	2.1. أسماء شاغلي المناصب القيادية (مجلس الأمناء / مدير المنشأة / عمداء الكليات / رؤساء الأقسام)
2.2. Board of Trustees Achievements	16	2.2. إنجازات مجلس الأمناء
2.3. Categories and Numbers of Administrative Staff	18	2.3. فئات وأعداد العاملين الإداريين
2.4. AU's Organizational Structure	19	2.4. الهيكل التنظيمي
3. Admissions and Registration	21	3. القبول والتسجيل
3.1. Admission Requirements	21	3.1. شروط القبول
3.2. Academic Programs and Graduation Requirements (per program)	27	3.2. البرامج الدراسية ومتطلبات التخرج لكل برنامج
3.3. Study Fees	44	3.3. الرسوم الدراسية
3.4. Student Statistics (Categorized: Male / Female / Nationality / Major)	45	3.4. إحصائيات الطلبة (إجمالي/ مصنفة: ذكور / إناث / الجنسية / التخصص)
3.4.1. Registered		3.4.1. المسجلون
3.4.2. Admissions		3.4.2. المقبولون
3.4.3. Academic Achievers		3.4.3. المتفوقون
3.4.4. Graduates		3.4.4. الخريجون
3.4.5. Transferred from other Universities		3.4.5. المحولون من الجامعات الأخرى
3.4.6. Transferred within AU		3.4.6. المحولون بين التخصصات داخل الجامعة
3.4.7. Dismissed		3.4.7. المفصولون
3.5. Academic Advising Activities	73	3.5. نشاطات الإرشاد الطلابي
4. Academic Activities	75	4. النشاط الأكاديمي وغير الأكاديمي
4.1. Faculty	75	4.1. الهيئة التدريسية
4.1.1. Faculty Details (Name, Title, and Qualification)	75	4.1.1. بيانات أعضاء هيئة التدريس (الاسم / المؤهل / المسمى الوظيفي)
4.1.2. Published Research in Scientific Journals, and Conferences (Title, Authors, and Journal)	82	4.1.2. الأبحاث المنشورة في المجلات العلمية والمؤتمرات (عنوان البحث - أسماء الباحثين - اسم المجلة)
4.1.3. Research Projects (Title, Authors, and Funding Body)	104	4.1.3. المشاريع البحثية (العنوان / أسماء المشاركين / جهة التمويل)
4.1.4. Training Courses conducted by Faculty Members during the Academic Year	108	4.1.4. الدورات التدريبية التي قام بها أعضاء هيئة التدريس خلال العام الدراسي
4.1.5. Scientific Conferences attended by Faculty	108	4.1.5. المؤتمرات العلمية التي شارك فيها أعضاء هيئة التدريس
4.2. Teaching Activity	115	4.2. النشاط التدريسي
4.2.1. Table of Units / Courses Offered (Name - Section - Professor Name - Number of Students in each Section)	115	4.2.1. جدول بالمقررات المطروحة في كل فصل دراسي (اسم المقرر / رقم الشعبة / اسم الأستاذ / عدد الطلبة / المسجلين في كل شعبة)

Annual Report Requirements (Set by Private Universities Council)	Page Number	متطلبات التقرير السنوي (المحددة من قبل مجلس الجامعات الخاصة)
5. Changes during the Year on the Mission, Vision, Core Values and Objectives, Organizational Structure, Academic Programs, and Financial Resources	160	5. التغيرات التي طرأت خلال العام على رسالة المنشأة وأهدافها وهيكلها التنظيمي وشروط القبول وبرامجها الدراسية ومواردها المالية
6. Community Service, Training Workshops and Seminars for the Community	162	6. خدمة المجتمع الدورات التدريبية والمحاضرات التي تقدمها المنشأة للمجتمع
7. Academic Cooperation: Collaboration Activities with Strategic Partners and Other Institutions	171	7. التعاون الأكاديمي: أنشطة التعاون مع الجامعة الزميلة والمؤسسات الأكاديمية الأخرى
8. The Development of Infrastructure and Technology to Support the Educational Process	175	8. تطورات البنية التحتية والتكنولوجية لدعم العملية التعليمية
9. The Institutional Efforts and Achievements to Acquire/Maintain Program Accreditations from Academic Accreditation Bodies	181	9. جهود المنشأة وإنجازاتها في مجال السعي للحصول على الاعتماد البرامجي من جهات الاعتماد البرامجي ذات العلاقة
10. Quality Control, Efficiency and Self Evaluation of Learning Outcomes of the Various Programs	183	10. رقابة الجودة وكفاءة العمل والتقييم الذاتي لمخرجات البرامج المختلفة
11. The Role of the Institution in Marketing its Output to the Market	186	11. دور الجامعة في تسويق مخرجاتها لسوق العمل

President's Message

The Year in Review

It is my pleasure to present the Australian University's 2022/2023 Annual Report.

This was a milestone year for AU.

Guided by our 2025 Strategy 'Excellence in Making a Difference', much work was carried out in implementing our goals under AU's four strategic pillars: Growth and Sustainability, Excellence in Teaching and Learning, Research, Innovation and Impact and Inclusion, Wellbeing and Engagement.

A particular landmark for 2022/2023 was the approval of nine (9) new programs of study by the Private Universities Council for the College of Business, School of Aviation and Department of Maritime. It will be the first time the University offers direct entry into Bachelor's Degrees (0-4) track in Banking and Finance, Management of Information Systems and Aviation and Airport Operation.

Student experience remains our most important priority. Throughout the year, we have redoubled our efforts to equip students for rewarding lives and careers not only through our campus life but through our programs of study.

The University builds on its reputation for excellence in teaching by widening its academic experience and encouraging research and innovation. AU's pedagogical approach ensures students develop state-of-the-art skills and relevant attributes by adopting the international Conceive-Design-Implement-Operate (CDIO) pedagogical framework based on experiential learning skills. The University uses Project Based Learning (PBL) to develop CDIO skills. AU's curricula are career-focused and ensure students are connected with the industry through internships, work placements and graduation projects.

Another component of AU's pedagogical approach is known as Research-Based Learning (RBL). RBL promotes the development of student competencies related to research practice through activities linked to research. This method provides opportunities for students to carry out independent and collaborative research to gain new knowledge. By bringing research into the classroom, graduates become equipped and well-prepared with the necessary tools they may need at the workplace.

Among many highlights was AU's participation in the 13th Technological Innovation Conference and Exhibition where the University proudly won five (5) Gold awards for its research. We have launched a Banking Simulation Model initiative with Ahli United Bank to provide banking training for AU students and enable them to understand the operations carried out in the bank. The University has also set-up an on-campus radio station.

Another exciting moment was the inauguration of the Datacom Lab at the AU campus which was launched with Huawei and AU's College of Engineering. The lab enhances our student's employability by giving them the opportunity to benefit from training in computer networking skills.

Through a range of initiatives, we have completed and renovated our main entrance in Building 1, finalized the designs and approvals for a new building, refurbished our soccer field and set-up several student lounges across campus.

Over the last year, we have actively developed national and international partnerships to enhance our research capabilities, resources and network. In parallel, we have adopted a range of digital transformation strategies to optimize our processes, enhance our workflow and efficiency and make communication effortless across our campus.

Social responsibility remains a strategic priority embedded within all of our university activities including our curricula, research, community engagement and infrastructure which is built around sustainable practices.

To finish, I would like to thank most sincerely members of AU's Board of Trustees for their enormous efforts and support throughout the year. I also wish to extend my thanks to our students, faculty, staff, alumni, industry advisors and partners who remain our allies in this excellent quest. I am honoured to be part of this world-class institution.

I commend our annual report to you.

Professor Isam Zabalawi
President
Australian University

Requirement 1

Mission, Vision, Core Values and Objectives

1. AU Mission, Vision, Core Values & Objectives

In reference to the approved AU Strategic Plan (2021-2025), below are the Institution's vision, mission, values, pillars, goals, and objectives.

1.1 Vision

To be among Kuwait's leading higher education institutions recognized for its leadership, academic excellence, student-centered approach, and innovative research.

1.2 Mission

The Australian University is a private higher education institution in the State of Kuwait that offers Bachelor's Degrees (0-4) and Diplomas (0-2) with bridging Bachelor's Degrees (2+2) particularly in Business, Engineering, Maritime, and Aviation disciplines. Through our experience-rich programs and research-informed pedagogies, we educate students to become socially responsible citizens who will make an impact nationally and regionally. We are passionate about advancing and exchanging knowledge by fostering Learning, Research, and Innovation.

1.3 Values

We take **PRIDE** in who we are.

Progressive

We ensure that all our work and activities are progressive and serve our staff, faculty, students, and community.

Resilience & Adaptability

We give our students the necessary skills which will allow them to become resilient and adaptable as they navigate the different stages of their careers and lives.

Integrity

Our conduct is based on the principles of integrity and fairness. We maintain the highest possible ethical standards on honesty and cooperation.

Dedication

We are dedicated to supporting our students, faculty and staff in their journeys while building a diverse environment that supports growth and development.

Excellence

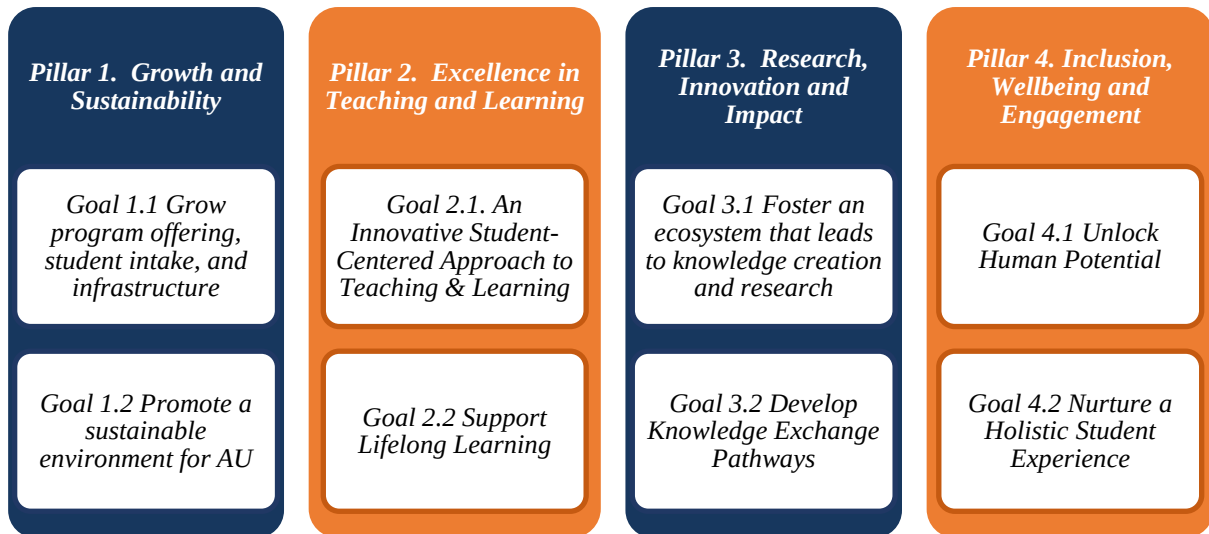
We are committed to providing an education that changes our students' lives and achieves impact through the application of novel pedagogical approaches.



Figure 1 - AU Values 2021-2025

1.4 Strategic Pillars, Goals, and Objectives

The Strategic Plan is based on the following four main pillars:



Strategic Pillar 1. Growth and Sustainability

As AU grows, its strategies are adapted to support the expansion of the University's student intake with the addition of new streams of study along with building the necessary infrastructure and technologies that will enable it to expand horizontally and vertically.

Goal 1.1 Grow our programs of study, number of students, and infrastructure

As AU grows, its strategies are adapted to support the expansion of the University's student intake with the addition of new streams of study along with building the necessary infrastructure and technologies that will enable it to expand horizontally and vertically.

Goal 1.1 Objectives	
Objective 1	Develop new academic programs for Diplomas and Bachelors (2+2 Model)
Objective 2	Introduce 4-year Bachelor Model and Master's Programs
Objective 3	Introduce new modes of Teaching & Learning such as Blended/ Hybrid Learning
Objective 4	Expand and optimize campus facilities, human resources, offices and student spaces, and infrastructure to accommodate and sustain the growth

Goal 1.2 Promote a sustainable environment for AU

AU's strategy aims to maintain a sustainable working and learning environment and contribute to Kuwait's economic growth while ensuring the learning and research programs remain relevant to AU's mandate and all stakeholders.

Goal 1.2 Objectives	
Objective 1	Maintain and seek additional institutional and program accreditations and certifications
Objective 2	Foster an underlying philosophy based on the principles of social responsibility embedded in all of the University's operations
Objective 3	Maintain campus facilities and sound financial stability and sustainability
Objective 4	Attract and retain talented students, faculty, and staff

Strategic Pillar 2. Excellence in Teaching and Learning

The University believes that learning is a personalised journey that should be active, and career focused.

One of AU's priorities as a university is to provide excellence in teaching, and learning. AU's curricula, programs, learning journey and all practices must be at the highest level of quality and innovation to deliver an educational experience built on an international platform of excellence and a research-driven approach.

Our students can be confident that through their journey at AU, they will develop professional knowledge and necessary skills such as leadership, teamwork, analytical and critical thinking skills. We teach our students that in order to be successful, they will need to be adaptable, creative, problem solvers, and excellent communicators.

We also prepare them to become socially responsible citizens who can navigate uncertain times. Our programs of study are also delivered using the latest technologies.

Goal 2.1 An Innovative Student-Centered Approach to Teaching & Learning

AU's innovative approach to Teaching & Learning will ensure graduates possess a range of skills and competencies that include adaptability, resilience, and agility.

Goal 2.1 Objectives	
Objective 1	<i>Develop innovative curricula and teaching methodologies and engage the students in their learning pathways</i>
Objective 2	<i>Align graduate attributes with the demands of local, regional and international industry</i>
Objective 3	<i>Prepare graduates to become work ready and students for life</i>
Objective 4	<i>Ensure quality assurance practices, assessments, and teaching and learning methodologies are regularly evaluated and updated</i>

Goal 2.2 Support Lifelong Learning

Learning does not stop once an initial degree is completed. AU's goal is to provide a nurturing environment that supports the growth and development of lifelong learning among staff, students, and alumni.

Goal 2.2 Objectives	
Objective 1	<i>Foster an environment that develops lifelong learners who are able to contribute to the growth of the knowledge-based society</i>
Objective 2	<i>Provide professional development and lifelong learning opportunities for staff, and students, through collaborations with industry</i>
Objective 3	<i>Provide resources for AU graduates and alumni that support lifelong learning</i>

Strategic Pillar 3. Research, Innovation & Impact

To have an impact locally and internationally, AU's approach is to foster a research culture that will enable the delivery of maximum social and economic benefits to our community.

The University will identify and address areas of high impact research within its Colleges/Schools to promote national priorities, economic prosperity and societal problems.

Providing state-of-the-art facilities and infrastructure are essential for producing high impact research. The University will be investing in upgrading its research facilities including its data management systems.

By promoting the relevance and importance of our research, the University will be able to attract world-renowned researchers and build a reputation based on excellence in quality research.

In addition, AU aims to work closely with the industry through transformative partnerships that translate research into tangible outcomes.

Goal 3.1 Foster an Ecosystem that Leads to Knowledge Creation and Research

Research is an engine for economic development. AU aims to attract talented researchers and conduct research projects with impact in collaboration with local and international institutions.

Goal 3.1. Objectives	
Objective 1	Attract and retain talented researchers
Objective 2	Conduct research in areas of key priorities as per the New Kuwait Vision 2035
Objective 3	Engage undergraduate students with faculty in research projects
Objective 4	Develop and upgrade the University's research data management system and research facilities

Goal 3.2 Develop Knowledge Exchange Pathways

AU aims to develop a comprehensive knowledge exchange scheme in order to work closely with leading industries and research experts in different sectors to share expertise, exchange up-to-date information, collaborate and network.

Goal 3.2. Objectives	
Objective 1	Explore knowledge exchange pathways with the public/private sector and industry, as well as local and international higher education institutions
Objective 2	Engage faculty and staff in knowledge exchange schemes
Objective 3	Develop collaboration and cooperation network with industry
Objective 4	Support students, staff, and faculty participation in local and international conferences, competitions, and exchange programs

Strategic Pillar 4. Inclusion, Wellbeing and Engagement

Inclusion, Wellbeing and Engagement are essential for AU's success.

Building an inclusive and engaging environment that unlocks human potential is critical for achieving excellence in teaching, learning and research. All our faculty, staff and students are encouraged to act inclusively.

The University also believes that wellbeing is a precursor for a healthy workplace and a successful student experience. There are many factors that contribute to students, faculty and staff wellbeing. To this end, AU will concentrate on driving people-focused initiatives.

Through these initiatives, the University will focus on staff/faculty and students' development and engagement, talent management, and wellness. Every member of AU's community plays an important role in advancing the University.

Goal 4.1 Unlock Human Potential

AU's motto has always evolved around enabling human potential within a culture of care. The University believes that its people are its most important asset. Hence, supporting their growth and development will strengthen the University's connectedness and elevate the human experience.

Goal 4.1 Objectives	
Objective 1	Maintain and recruit highly qualified faculty and staff with strong teaching and research capabilities according to international standards
Objective 2	Expand activities for staff management and personal growth and broader engagement
Objective 3	Develop talent strategies for all stages of employee progression

Goal 4.2 Nurture a Holistic Student Experience

Employees and entrepreneurs of the future will require confidence and resilience to view constant change as an opportunity for continued growth.

Goal 4.2 Objectives	
Objective 1	Provide academic advising for students throughout their scholastic journey at the University
Objective 2	Support graduates and students in seeking jobs and facilitate internships through the University's specialized centers
Objective 3	Utilize emerging technologies across all colleges/schools in the University

Requirement 2

Management and Organizational Structure

2. Management and Organizational Structure

2.1 Names of Leadership Positions

2.1.1 Board of Trustees

Sr.	Member Name	Position
1	Dr. Sa'ad Hadi Al-Omari	Chairman
2	Mr. Mohammad Al Sayed A. Al-Refai	Deputy Chairman
3	Sheikha Hessah Sabah Al-Sabah	Member
4	Mrs. Faten Dawoud Al-Bader	Member
5	Dr. Usameh Fadhil Jamali	Member
6	Prof. Mohammad Ghanim Al-Rumaihi	Member
7	Mr. Mousa Jaafar Marafie	Member
8	Mr. Grant Stanley	Member
9	Mr. Hussain Ali Al-Kharafi	Member
10	Mr. Jassim Mohammad Al-Refai	Member
11	Mr. Ali Faisal Al-Khaled	Member
12	Prof. Isam Hasan Mohammed Zabalawi	Member

2.1.2 AU Senior Executives

Sr.	Member Name	Position
1	Prof. Isam Hasan Mohammed Zabalawi	President
2	VACANT	Vice President - Academic Affairs
3	VACANT	Vice President - Administrative Affairs
4	Eng. Sager Al-Sharhan	Assistant to the President - Support Services
5	Dr. Ayad Mohammed Issa Salhie	Assistant to the President - Student Relations

2.1.3 AU Senior Management

Sr.	Member Name	Position
1	Prof. Isam Hasan Mohammed Zabalawi	President
2	VACANT	Vice President - Academic Affairs
3	VACANT	Vice President - Administrative Affairs
4	Dr. Ayad Mohammed Issa Salhie	Assistant to the President - Student Relations
5	Eng. Sager A. A. Al-Sharhan	Assistant to the President - Support Services
6	Dr. Mohammed Abdul Niby	Dean - College of Engineering
7	Dr. Farid Abdallah	Acting Dean - College of Business
8	Mr. Richard Tawfeeq Dagher	Director - Finance Department
9	Capt. Abdul Hameed Mohammad Al-Refai	Senior Director - School of Aviation
10	Capt. Liam Christopher Toner	Senior Manager - Maritime Operations and Quality
11	Dr. Abdessattar Bin Abdullah Mahfoudhi	Head of English Language Program
12	Dr. Fadi Al Khatib	Head of Mechanical Engineering Department
13	Dr. Mohammad Hany Yassin	Acting Head of Civil Engineering Department
14	Dr. Hassan Mohamad Radwan Salti	Head of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Department
15	Dr. Mortadha Turki I Alsaba	Head of Petroleum Engineering Department
16	Prof. Ahmed Bani Mustafa	Head of Mathematics & Physics Department
17	Prof. Alper Erturk	Head of Management Department
18	Mrs. Marcelle de la Roche	Acting Head of Marketing Department
19	VACANT	Head of Human Resources Department

2.2 Board of Trustees Achievements

During the Academic Year 2022/2023, AU's Board of Trustees held the following (6) meetings:

Meeting Number	Meeting Date
Meeting 1	2 November 2022
Meeting 2	4 January 2023
Meeting 3	10 April 2023
Meeting 4	9 May 2023
Meeting 5	22 May 2023
Meeting 6	30 August 2023

As an outcome of these meetings, the following has been achieved:

Academic Issues

- AU's Board of Trustees commended and approved to launch the following 9 new programs:
 - Diploma of Logistics
 - Diploma of Air Traffic Control
 - Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering
 - Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operation
 - Diploma of Accounting
 - Bachelor of Events Management
 - Bachelor of Banking and Finance
 - Bachelor of Management Information Systems
 - Higher National Diploma - Nautical Science
- Reviewed and approved AU Graduates of the Academic Year 2022/2023.
- Reviewed and endorsed the Engineering Accreditation Report of 2023 addressed to Engineers Australia.
- Approved and endorsed AU's Research Output for the Academic Year 2021/2022.
- Reviewed and approved the CQUniversity Audit Outcomes for the Academic Year 2021/2022, and subsequently endorsed the CQUniversity Audit Report.
- Approved and endorsed AU's Annual Report for the Academic Year 2021/2022.
- Reviewed and approved AU's Policies related to establishing a radio station and added roles for AU staff.
- Reviewed and endorsed the Industrial Advisory Boards' activities for the Academic Year 2021/2022.

Financial Issues

- Approved and endorsed the Closing of the Financial Account for the Academic Year 2021/2022 as submitted by the External Auditor.
- Endorsed the Budget Criteria and approved the Budget Proposal for the Fiscal Year 2023/2024.

- The Board reviewed and endorsed the Financial Audit Report for the Academic Year 2022/2023 submitted by the Finance department.

Administrative Issues

- Approved to modify AU's Organizational Structure for Academic Year 2023/2024 to comply with the new developments.
- Approved and endorsed the HR Department Achievements Report for the Academic Year 2021/2022.
- Reviewed and endorsed the IT Report, related to a Cybersecurity Incident. The report along with the recommendations submitted by IT Department were adopted to avoid any loss of AU data in the future.
- Reviewed and approved the "Strategy and Achievements Report".
- Reviewed and approved the Annual Report guidelines for the Academic Year 2022/2023.
- Reviewed and approved the Self-Assessment Report guidelines for the renewal of PUC's institutional accreditation.
- Reviewed and approved the draft schedule of the CQUniversity audit visit in November 2023.

2.3 Categories and Number of Administrative Staff

Below is numerical information on the Headcount, Recruitment and Promotions of AU staff during the Academic Year 2022/2023; categorized per Faculty Members, Administrative Staff, and Technical staff.

Headcount

Faculty Members	Administrative Staff	Technical Staff	Total
138	184	44	366

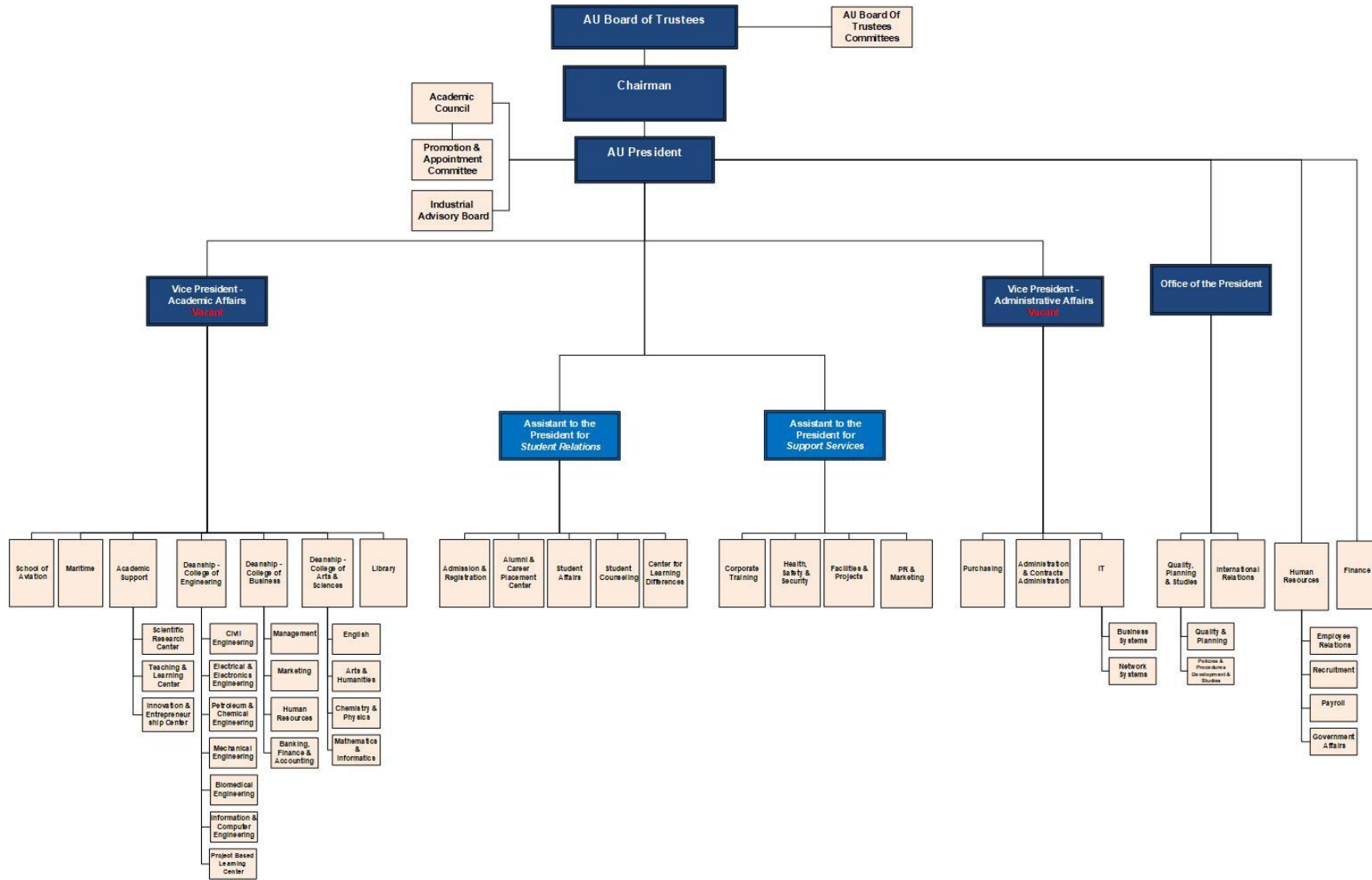
Recruitment

Faculty Members	Administrative Staff	Technical Staff	Total
9	17	5	31

Promotions

Faculty Members	Administrative Staff	Technical Staff	Total
28	15	1	44

2.4 AU's Organizational Structure



Requirement 3

Admissions and Registration

3. Admissions and Registration

3.1 Admission Requirements

The Australian University (AU) has clear approved policies for admissions in general and for each specific program of study.

Admission Application is open to all eligible applicants who complete an online application form, pay a non-refundable application fee, and submit all required documents by the specified deadline.

Applicants must meet the required minimum academic entry requirements as detailed in this section, including the completion of a pre-requisite level of studies as prescribed by the Kuwait Ministry of Higher Education. Admission to AU is competitive and selective based on academic merit and availability of seats. AU offers a range of majors in Business, Engineering and Aviation.

Students benefit from the flexibility of AU's 2+2 model. After completing a two-year full time Diploma program, the student can choose to commence employment or continue at AU for a further two years of full-time study to complete a Bachelor's Degree in Business or Engineering Technology. Upon successfully completing all program requirements, the student is awarded an AU qualification endorsed by Central Queensland University (CQUniversity), Australia.

The specific entry requirements for each qualification are described in the following sections:

3.1.1 Admission Requirements for Diploma Programs

Minimum Entry Requirements for Diploma Programs

*To be eligible for admission into a Diploma program offered by the **College of Business**, applicants must:*

- Submit a Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent. The minimum high school requirement is 60% or a GPA of 2.00 as specified in the next table;
- Possess adequate English Language Skills:
 - Attain a TOEFL iBT Score of 71 or higher; or
 - Attain an Academic IELTS score of 5.5 (overall band score) or higher; or
 - Obtain direct entry level in the English Placement Test administered by AU;
- Submit a copy of a valid Civil ID and a copy of a valid Passport;
- One photograph (4x6).

*To be eligible for admission into a Diploma program offered by the **College of Engineering or School of Aviation**, applicants must:*

- Submit a Science Section Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent. The minimum high school requirement is 65% or a GPA of 2.25, including passing grades in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology as specified in the table below.

- Possess adequate English Language Skills:
 - Attain a TOEFL iBT Score of 71 or higher; or
 - Attain an Academic IELTS score of 5.5 (overall band score) or higher; or
 - Obtain direct entry level in the English Placement Test administered by AU;
- Submit a copy of a valid Civil ID and a copy of a valid Passport.
- One photograph (4x6).

Entry Requirements for Diploma Programs

High School System	Equivalency Letter addressed to AU	Minimum Requirement Engineering and Aviation [1]	Minimum Requirement Business
Government System (Percentage)	Not required	65%	60%
Government System (Modular)	Not required	2.25	2.00
Arabic Private	Not required	65% or equivalent 2.25	60% or equivalent 2.00
American System	Required	2.25	2.00
Bilingual system	Required	2.25	2.00
British system	Required	6 IGCSE [2] with minimum of “D”	6 IGCSE [2] with minimum of “D”
French Baccalaureate or equivalent	Required	Completion of Baccalaureate required with minimum average score of 13 or 65% cumulative average	Completion of Baccalaureate required with minimum average score of 12 or 60% cumulative average
Indian System	Required	Completion with a minimum cumulative average of 65% or equivalent for either: - Higher Secondary School Certificate; - Intermediate Examination Certificate; “All India Senior School” Certificate	Completion with a minimum cumulative average of 60% or equivalent for either: - Higher Secondary School Certificate; - Intermediate Examination Certificate; “All India Senior School” Certificate
International Baccalaureate	Required	Completion of Baccalaureate with 6 subjects (at least 3 at the higher level) and a minimum score of 24	Completion of Baccalaureate with 6 subjects (at least 3 at the higher level) and a minimum score of 24
Iranian System	Required	Completion of degree required with minimum average score of 13 or 65% cumulative average	Completion of degree required with minimum average score of 12 or 60% cumulative average
Pakistani System	Required	Higher Secondary School Certificate (Part II) required with a	Higher Secondary School Certificate (Part II) required with a

High School System	Equivalency Letter addressed to AU	Minimum Requirement Engineering and Aviation [1]	Minimum Requirement Business
		minimum average of 42 or 2.25 GPA equivalent	minimum average of 38 or 2.00 GPA equivalent
Graduates from outside of Kuwait	Required	65% / 2.25	60% / 2.00

High School systems that are not covered above are reviewed on a case-by-case basis and will require at least a passing grade as well as Kuwait Ministry of Education equivalency.

[1] Engineering and Aviation applicants must hold a Science section Secondary School Certificate which includes a passing grade in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

[2] Ministry of Education Arabic and Islamic Religion Studies may each substitute for an IGCSE.

Proof of English Proficiency

All classes are conducted in English; therefore, admission to AU requires assessing the minimum level of English language competence. AU utilizes the Michigan English Placement Test (M-EPT) (a computerized assessment) to place applicants according to their appropriate English language level.

Applicants with a valid Academic IELTS® or TOEFL® Certificate are not required to undertake the Michigan English Placement Test (M-EPT). AU uses the following international services for verification of IELTS® and TOEFL® Certificates:

- IELTS Online Score Verification Service (British Council, London)
- TOEFL Online Score Verification Service (Princeton, New Jersey)

3.1.2 Admission Requirements for Bachelor Programs

Minimum Entry Requirements for Bachelor's Programs

To be eligible to apply for the Business or Engineering Bachelor's programs, applicants must have completed a corresponding Diploma program from AU or from an institution that the University has a prior articulation agreement with and have obtained a graduating Grade Point Average of 2.00/4.00 or higher. Admission to Bachelor's programs are not guaranteed and are subject to seat availability in the specific program.

Applicants can only apply for the major they completed in the Diploma program, with the exception of:

- Human Resources Diploma graduates who are given a pathway into the Bachelor of Business (Management);
- Aviation (B1.1) and Avionics (B.2) Diploma graduates who can enrol into an articulated pathway into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical) and/ or the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics) based on the transfer credits and remedied courses that should be taken.

3.1.3 Private University Council (PUC) Scholarship Applicants

Students who meet AU's minimum entry requirements and wish to enrol in a Diploma or a Bachelor's program under the sponsorship of the Private Universities Council (PUC) are subject to all the PUC Rules and Regulations in this regard.

Such students are offered conditional admission to AU subject to the receipt of a scholarship from PUC. If a student's application for a scholarship is not approved by PUC, the student has the option to request the AU Admissions Unit to place them as a self-funding applicant. The student's admission to AU is not guaranteed and is subject to seat availability.

3.1.4 Admission Requirements for Students Transferred from Other Colleges/ Universities – Diploma Only

AU grants Credit Transfer (CT) for equivalent courses undertaken in institutions accredited by the Ministry of Higher Education in the State of Kuwait, completed with a minimum "C" grade or its equivalent in accordance with AU's Grading Policy.

General Credit Transfer

- Only transfer applicants with a minimum Cumulative GPA of 2.00 can apply for Credit Transfer.
- There will be no calculation for a new average for the student, as the courses will be equivalent, and the new rate is for the grades of the courses that the student will complete at the Australian University.
- 42 credits are the maximum number of transfer credits that a student can be granted in a given Diploma qualification and were completed no more than 6 years ago from the semester being applied for.
- The relevant department at the University reviews the units that the student has completed and its course description, then matches it with the subjects offered by the University by evaluating each application separately.

The Public Authority for Applied Education and Training Graduates' Credit Transfer Process

The credit transfer policy for PAAET graduates has been updated where each department has identified 8 Diploma courses (24 credits) that are offered to the student to register in.

PAAET Diploma courses will be marked as exempt. This will be detailed in the student's offer letter at the time of acceptance.

All students must meet AU admission requirements of high school GPA and English Placement Test. If a foundation course is required, students must successfully complete it prior to commencing the Diploma program.

Upon successful completion of the 8 Diploma courses and upon graduation from the Diploma program, the student can continue to the Bachelor program.

If a PAAET student is a graduate from a non-AU Diploma offered program, the student will apply as a general credit transfer process and all eligibility criteria apply.

Specified courses for PAAET graduates per program:

Electrical and Electronics Engineering Department		
	Unit Code	Unit Name
Semester 1	15FFSP110	English for Engineering
	15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II
	15FELE123	Introduction to Computer Programming
	15FELE211	Electric Machines
	Unit Code	Unit Name
Semester 2	15FELE213	Communication Engineering I
	15FELE214	Power Systems
	15FELE223	Fundamentals of Control Systems
	15FELE222	Analog Electronics
Petroleum Engineering Department		
	Unit Code	Unit Name
Semester 1	15FFSP110	English for Engineering
	15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II
	15FPTE210	Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties
	15FPTE211	Drilling and Completion
	Unit Code	Unit Name
Semester 2	15FPTE212	Upstream Production
	15FPTE220	Well Logging
	15FPTE221	Reservoir Engineering
	15FPTE224	Equipment and Maintenance (PBL)
Civil Engineering Department		
	Unit Code	Unit Name
Semester 1	15FFSP110	English for Engineering
	15FCVE123	Basic Construction
	15FMAT119	Applied Physics
	15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II
	Unit Code	Unit Name
Semester 2	15FCVE210	Statics
	15FCVE211	Roadway Design
	15FCVE213	Environmental Engineering
	15FCVE222	Steel Structures
Mechanical Engineering Department		
	Unit Code	Unit Name
Semester 1	15FFSP110	English for Engineering
	15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II
	15FMCE121	Thermal Engineering
	15FMCE210	3D-CAD Modeling
	Unit Code	Unit Name
Semester 2	15FMCE211	Engineering Fluids and Applications
	15FMCE213	Engineering Mechanics
	15FMCE220	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems
	15FMCE222	Introduction to Mechatronics

Credit Transfer Plan for other PAAET graduates:

- Chemical engineering graduates can apply to the Diploma of Petroleum Engineering program (for any other major, they will have to apply as per the previous Credit Transfer process)

- Industrial engineering graduates can apply to the Diploma of Mechanical Engineering program (for any other major, they will have to apply as per the previous Credit Transfer process)
- Environmental engineering graduates can apply to the Diploma of Civil Engineering program (for any other major, they will have to apply as per the previous Credit Transfer process)

3.1.5 Admission Requirements for Students with Disabilities and/or Learning Differences

AU complies with the Kuwait Law (8/2010) concerning the rights of People with Disabilities. The University provides equal access for students to its academic programs and provides a supportive learning environment and reasonable accommodations for students with disabilities and/or learning differences.

AU can offer admission and provide reasonable accommodations for the disabilities and/or learning differences specified below. The University is not able to accommodate conditions that are not included in this list:

- Dyslexia
- Dyscalculia
- Dysgraphia
- Dyspraxia,
- A mild Auditory and/or Visual Processing Disorder
- Mild Cerebral Palsy
- A Mild Visual Impairment
- A Mild Hearing Impairment
- A Physical Disability
- Attention Deficit (Hyperactivity) Disorder, and
- With a minimum Intelligence Quotient of 85 on a standardized local Test (Wechsler).

A student can be admitted with a disability and/or learning differences if they meet the minimum entry requirements of the University. It is the student's responsibility to identify him/herself as a person with a disability and/or learning differences in their admission application and provide the required diagnostic documentation to the Center for Learning Differences.

AU requires the following documents from students with learning differences applying for accommodation:

- A current psycho-educational or neuropsychological report from a qualified professional.
- Ruling out of alternative diagnoses or explanations.
- Test scores and discussion of results.
- Impact on the individual, including an indication of a substantial limitation to learning and the degree to which the disability affects the individual in the learning context.

- Recommendations for accommodations that the student needs and the rationale for these recommendations by an external verified expert.

3.2 Academic Programs and Graduation Requirements (per program)

3.2.1 Current Academic Programs

AU continued to deliver the following academic programs across various disciplines during the Academic Year 2022/2023:

College/School	Academic Program
College of Engineering	Diploma of Civil Engineering Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Diploma of Petroleum Engineering Diploma of Mechanical Engineering Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics) Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum) Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil) Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)
College of Business	Diploma of Management Diploma of Marketing Diploma of Human Resources Management Bachelor of Business (Management) Bachelor of Business (Marketing)
School of Aviation	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1 Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2

In parallel, AU contributed considerable efforts during the academic year in its preparation to deliver new programs, which were thoughtfully selected to align with Kuwait Vision 2035 and cater to the demands of Kuwait's labour market. Faculty members and administrative staff worked tirelessly to develop curriculums and all related supporting documents – ensuring the alignment to AU's Strategic Plan, graduate attributes, and program learning outcomes. Correspondingly, Meras Consulting's Submission to AU included a comprehensive technical and economic study on AU's new programs covering benchmarking with local colleges/universities and labour market needs. This study demonstrated the feasibility of the proposed programs.

AU is thrilled to announce that it received the required approvals from its institutional accreditation body (Private Universities Council) on the 13th of July 2023.

Consequently, starting from the next Academic Year 2023/2024, AU will proudly commence offering the following new programs:

College/School	Academic Program
College of Business	Diploma of Accounting Bachelor of Events Management Bachelor of Management Information Systems Bachelor of Banking and Finance

School of Aviation	Diploma of Air Traffic Control Diploma of Logistics Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operation
School of Maritime	Higher National Diploma – Nautical Science

3.2.2 Graduation Requirements

School of Aviation

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1 students are enrolled at the Australian University (AU) in the National recognized Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1.
	To obtain the AU Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1, a student must complete a two and a half year, five semester program of study and successfully complete 29 Phase (Formative) examinations at Grade B- (75% and above).
	Phase (Formative) examinations:
	B1-1 Mathematics
	B1-2 Physics
	B1-3a Electrical Fundamentals 1
	B1-3b Electrical Fundamentals 2
	B1-4 Electronic Fundamentals
	B1-5a Digital Techniques 1
	B1-5b Digital Techniques 2
	B1-6a Aircraft Materials and Corrosion
	B1-6b Aircraft Hardware
	B1-6c Aircraft Electrical Hardware
	B1-6d Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric
	B1-7a OH&S in Aviation
	B1-7b Maintenance Practices General
	B1-7c Maintenance Practices Avionics
	B1-7d Maintenance Practices Structural
	B1-7e Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures & Inspections
	B1-8 Advanced Aerodynamics
	B1-9 Human Factors
	B1-10 Aviation Legislation
	B1-11a Airplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems
	B1-11b Aircraft Structures
	B1-11c Aircraft Systems (Airframe)
	B1-11d Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)
	B1-11e Aircraft Systems (Electrical)
	B1-11f Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)
	B1-15a Gas Turbine Theory
	B1-15b Gas Turbine Systems
	B1-15c Gas Turbine Maintenance
	B1-17 Propeller Systems
	Students who have successfully completed the above-mentioned requirements after 5 semesters, must also complete a further 300 hours of practical training in a Part 145 organization at Kuwait Airways where after they are eligible to Graduate.

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2 students are enrolled at the Australian University (AU) in the National recognized Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2. To obtain the AU Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2, a student must complete a two and a half year, five semester program of study and successfully complete 29 Phase (Formative) examinations at Grade B- (75% and above). Phase (Formative) examinations: - B1-1 Mathematics - B1-2 Physics - B1-3a Electrical Fundamentals 1 - B1-3b Electrical Fundamentals 2 - B1-4 Electronic Fundamentals - B2-4 Electronic Fundamentals - B1-5a Digital Techniques 1 - B1-5b Digital Techniques 2 - B2-5c Digital Techniques / Electronic Instrument Systems - B1-6a Aircraft Materials and Corrosion - B1-6b Aircraft Hardware - B1-6c Aircraft Electrical Hardware - B1-6d Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric - B1-7a OH&S in Aviation - B1-7b Maintenance Practices General - B1-7c Maintenance Practices Avionics - B1-7d Maintenance Practices Structural - B1-7e Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures & Inspections - B1-8 Advanced Aerodynamics - B1-9 Human Factors - B1-10 Aviation Legislation - B2-13a Aerodynamics, Structure and Flight Controls - B2-13b Airplane Mechanical Systems - B2-13c Airplane Electrical Systems - B2-13d Auto flight, Communication and Navigation Systems - B2-13e Instruments, IMA and Information Systems - B1-15a Gas Turbine Theory - B1-15b Gas Turbine Systems - B1-15c Gas Turbine Maintenance Students who have successfully completed the above-mentioned requirements after 5 semesters, must also complete a further 300 hours of practical training in a Part 145 organization at Kuwait Airways where after they are eligible to Graduate.

College of Engineering

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Mechanical Engineering - EDMF15	To obtain the Diploma of Mechanical Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester – 60 credits program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.
	15FFSP110 English for Engineering
	15FMAT116 Engineering Mathematics I
	15FMAT119 Applied Physics
	15FMCE110 Mechanical Engineering Technology: Ethics and Practices
	15FMCE111 Engineering Drawings I
	15FMCE120 Mechanical Engineering Workshop I
	15FMAT127 Engineering Mathematics II
	15FMCE121 Thermal Engineering
	15FMCE122 Mechanical Engineering Materials
	15FMCE123 Introduction to Electrical Equipment and Components
	15FMCE210 3D-CAD Modelling
	15FMCE211 Engineering Fluids and Applications
	15FMCE212 Mechanical Engineering Workshop II
	15FMCE213 Engineering Mechanics
	15FMCE214 Preventive Maintenance Techniques
	15FMCE220 Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems
	15FMCE221 Pumps and Valves: Selection and Troubleshooting
	15FMCE222 Introduction to Mechatronics
	15FMCE223 Energy Management
	15FMCE224 Engineering Project (PBL)
	The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Mechanical Engineering certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQUniversity”.

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Civil Engineering - EDCF15	To obtain the Diploma of Civil Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester – 60 credits program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.
	15FFSP110 English for Engineering
	15FMAT116 Engineering Mathematics I
	15FMAT119 Applied Physics
	15FCVE110 Civil Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices
	15FCVE111 Engineering Drawings I
	15FMAT127 Engineering Mathematics II
	15FCVE121 Use Surveying in Engineering
	15FCVE122 Engineering Drawings II
	15FCVE123 Basic Construction
	15FCVE124 Fluid Mechanics
	15FCVE210 Statics
	15FCVE211 Roadway Design
	15FCVE212 Civil Engineering Materials
	15FCVE213 Environmental Engineering
	15FCVE214 Basics of Geotechnical Engineering
	15FCVE220 Construction Management
	15FCVE221 Concrete Structures
	15FCVE222 Steel Structures
	15FCVE223 Strength of Materials
	15FCVE224 Engineering Project (PBL)
	The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Civil Engineering certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQUniversity”.

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Petroleum Engineering - EDPF15	To obtain the Diploma of Petroleum Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester – 60 credits program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.
	15FFSP110 English for Engineering
	15FMAT116 Engineering Mathematics I
	15FMAT119 Applied Physics
	15FPTE110 Petroleum Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices
	15FPTE111 Hydrocarbon Chemistry
	15FMAT127 Engineering Mathematics II
	15FPTE120 Petroleum Engineering Materials
	15FPTE121 Health & Safety in the Workplace
	15FPTE122 Petroleum Geology
	15FPTE123 Fluids and Thermodynamics
	15FPTE210 Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties
	15FPTE211 Drilling and Completion
	15FPTE212 Upstream Production
	15FPTE213 Environmental Issues in Oil and Gas Industry
	15FPTE214 Oil Refining
	15FPTE220 Well Logging
	15FPTE221 Reservoir Engineering
	15FPTE222 Down Stream Production and Gas Processing
	15FPTE223 Instrumentation and Control
	15FPTE224 Equipment and Maintenance (PBL)
	The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Petroleum Engineering certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQUniversity”.

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering - EDEF15	To obtain the Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester – 60 credits program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.
	15FFSP110 English for Engineering
	15FMAT116 Engineering Mathematics I
	15FMAT112 Engineering Physics
	15FELE110 Electrical Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices
	15FELE111 Electrical Circuit Analysis I
	15FMAT127 Engineering Mathematics II
	15FELE120 Electrical Circuit Analysis II
	15FELE121 Electromagnetism Fundamentals
	15FELE122 Instrumentation & Measurement
	15FELE123 Introduction to Computer Programming
	15FELE210 Semiconductor Devices & Circuits
	15FELE211 Electric Machines
	15FELE212 Digital Logic
	15FELE213 Communication Engineering I
	15FELE214 Power Systems
	15FELE220 Communication Engineering II
	15FELE221 Principles of Mechatronics
	15FELE222 Analog Electronics
	15FELE223 Fundamentals of Control Systems
	15FELE224 Engineering Project (PBL)
	The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQUniversity”.

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical) BEMS21	Australian University Diploma of Mechanical Engineering graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical).
	To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical) a student is required to complete the following list of courses – 60 credits with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00:
	21SMAT310 Engineering Mathematics
	21SMAT311 Engineering Physics A
	21SMAT313 Engineering Physics A Lab
	21SMCE310 Engineering Skills * (PBL)
	21SMCE311 Statics & Dynamics
	21SMCE320 Thermodynamics
	21SMCE321 Solid Mechanics
	21SMCE322 Materials Science and Engineering
	21SMCE323 Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)
	21SMCE324 Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)
	21SMCE333 Internship (optional)
	21SMCE410 Project Planning * (PBL)
	21SMCE411 Fluid Mechanics
	21SMCE412 Engineering Plant Design
	21SMCE413 Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)
	21SMCE414 Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)
	21SMCE420 Project Implementation * (PBL)
	21SMCE421 Energy Conversion
	21SMCE425 Energy Conversion Lab
	21SMCE422 Mechanical Systems
	21SMCE426 Mechanical Systems Lab
	21SMCE423 Fluid and Electric Drive Systems * (PBL)
	21SMCE424 Automation and Sensors in Fluid Systems * (PBL)
	The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical) certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQUniversity”.

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil) BECS21	Australian University Diploma of Civil Engineering graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil).
	To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil) a student is required to complete the following list of courses – 60 credits with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00:
	21SMAT310 Engineering Mathematics
	21SMAT311 Engineering Physics A
	21SMAT313 Engineering Physics A Lab
	21SCVE310 Engineering Skills (PBL)
	21SCVE311 Civil Construction
	21SCVE320 Solid Mechanics
	21SCVE321 Hydraulics
	21SCVE322 Analysis of Structures
	21SCVE323 Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)
	21SCVE324 Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)
	21SCVE333 Internship (Optional)
	21SCVE410 Technology Project Planning (PBL)
	21SCVE411 Concrete Structures
	21SCVE415 Concrete Structures Lab
	21SCVE412 Geotechnical Engineering
	21SCVE413 Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)
	21SCVE414 Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)
	21SCVE420 Technology Project Implementation (PBL)
	21SCVE421 Traffic Engineering
	21SCVE425 Traffic Engineering Lab
	21SCVE422 Steel Structures
	21SCVE423 Water Environmental Design (PBL)
	21SCVE424 Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL)
	The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil) certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQUniversity”.

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum) BEPS21	Australian University Diploma of Engineering (Oil and Gas) and Diploma of Petroleum Engineering graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum).
	To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum) a student is required to complete the following list of courses – 62 credits with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00:
	21SPTE312 Petroleum Process Simulation
	21SPTE313 Materials and Equipment
	21SPTE314 Programmable Logic Controllers PLC's (PBL)
	21SMAT314 MATH III
	21SMAT316 Physics I
	21SMAT317 Physics I Lab
	21SPTE321 Engineering Geology
	21SPTE322 Engineering Economics
	21SPTE323 Advanced Process Simulation (PBL)
	21SPTE324 Fluid Mechanics
	21SMAT327 Physics II
	21SMAT328 Physics II Lab
	21SPTE333 Internship (optional)
	21SPTE410 Project Design and Evaluation
	21SPTE411 Process Control and Optimization Systems
	21SPTE412 Selected Topics (PBL)
	21SPTE413 Drilling Engineering
	21SPTE414 Environmental Ethics
	21SPTE420 Sr. Petroleum Project
	21SPTE421 Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil Industry
	21SPTE422 Environmental Protection (PBL)
	21SPTE423 Reservoir Engineering
	21SPTE424 Management of Tech Innovation I
	The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum) certificate and transcript with the wording "Award and Program are endorsed by CQUniversity".

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics) BEES21	Australian University Diploma of Electrical and Electronics graduates and Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) or (Avionics) graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics). To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics) a student is required to complete the following list of courses – 63 credits with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00: 21SELE311 Introduction to Computing with C++ (PBL) 21SELE312 Digital Logic 21SELE313 Process Measurements 21SELE314 Machines and Controls 21SMAT314 Math III 21SELE321 Engineering Economics 21SELE322 Linear Integrated Circuits 21SELE323 Programmable Logic Controllers (PBL) 21SMAT325 Math IV 21SELE325 Signals & Controls 21SELE432 Internship (Optional) 21SELE431 Control Systems 21SMAT413 Differential and Integral Calculus 21SMAT312 Statistics 21SELE434 Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL) 21SELE435 Digital Signal processing 21SELE436 Industrial Electronic Circuits 21SELE441 Embedded Operating Systems (PBL) 21SELE442 Applied Wireless Systems 21SELE443 Selected Topics 21SELE444 Applied Integrated Circuit Systems 21SELE445 Technological Thesis (PBL) The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics) certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQUniversity”.

College of Business

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Human Resources Management (BDHS16)	To obtain the Diploma of Human Resources Management, a student must successfully complete a two year – 60 credits program of study and pass the specified courses listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. 16SMGB110 Business Computer Applications 16SFSP111 English for Business 16SMRB114 Marketing Principles 16SMGB112 Management Principles 16SMGB113 Business Communications 16SMRB120 Economics I 16SHRB124 Introduction to HR Management 16SMRB121 Accounting Principles 16SMGB122 Introduction to Business Law 16SMAT128 Business Mathematics 16SHRB214 Workforce Planning 16SMRB210 Business Research 16SHRB211 Manage Recruitment Processes 16SHRB213 Manage Separation or Termination 16SMGB212 Business Internship I 16SHRB222 Performance Management 16SHRB221 Change Management 16SHRB223 Manage Compensation & Benefits 16SHRB224 Manage Employee Relations 16SHRB220 Business Internship II The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Human Resources Management certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQUniversity”.

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Management (BDMS16)	To obtain the Diploma of Management, a student must successfully complete a two year, four semesters – 60 credits program of study and pass the specified courses listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. 16SMGB110 Business Computer Applications 16SFSP111 English for Business 16SMRB114 Marketing Principles 16SMGB112 Management Principles 16SMGB113 Business Communications 16SMRB120 Economics I 16SMGB124 Event Management 16SMRB121 Accounting Principles 16SMGB122 Introduction to Business Law 16SMAT128 Business Mathematics 16SMGB215 Service Management 16SMRB210 Business Research 16SMGB214 Business Leadership 16SMRB211 Business Planning 16SMGB212 Business Internship I 16SMGB222 International Business 16SHRB221 Change Management 16SMGB223 Innovation & Entrepreneurship 16SMGB224 Small Business Plan 16SMGB220 Business Internship II The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Management certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQUniversity”.

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Diploma of Marketing (BDKS16)	To obtain the Diploma of Marketing, a student must complete a two year, four semesters – 60 credits program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.
	16SMGB110 Business Computer Applications
	16SFSP111 English for Business
	16SMRB114 Marketing Principles
	16SMGB112 Management Principles
	16SMGB113 Business Communications
	16SMRB120 Economics I
	16SMGB124 Event Management
	16SMRB121 Accounting Principles
	16SMGB122 Introduction to Business Law
	16SMAT128 Business Mathematics
	16SMRB214 Consumers and Markets
	16SMRB210 Business Research
	16SMRB213 Promotion & Public Relations
	16SMRB211 Business Planning
	16SMGB212 Business Internship I
	16SMGB222 International Business
	16SMRB221 Retail Marketing
	16SMRB223 Social Media Marketing
	16SMRB224 Marketing Plan
	16SMRB220 Business Internship II
	The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Diploma of Marketing certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQUniversity”.

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Business (Management) BMGS20	Australian University Diploma of Management graduates, Diploma of Leadership and Management graduates, Diploma of Human Resources Management graduates and Boxhill Diploma of Management graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Business (Management). To obtain the Bachelor of Business (Management), student must complete a two year, four semesters – 60 credit hours and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. 20SMGB310 Management Information System 20SMGB311 Accounting for Decision Making 20SMGB312 Management Principles II 20SMRB313 Marketing Principles II Elective 1 20SMGB320 Economics II 20SHRB321 Organizational Behaviour 20SMGB322 Contract Law 20SHRB323 HR in Organizations 20SMGB324 Statistics for Business 20SMRB410 Business Finance 20SHRB411 Managing Organizational Change 20SMGB412 Entrepreneurship, Innovation and New Ventures 20SMGB413 Product and Service Innovation Elective 2 20SMGB420 Production and Operations Management 20SHRB421 Contemporary Issues in HR 20SMGB422 Quality Management 20SMGB423 Strategic Management 20SMGB424 Graduation Project List of Elective 1 courses 20SELP311 Reading and Writing for Business 20SMGB314 Business Ethics 20SMGB315 Professional Development and Communication Skills 20SMGB316 Social Innovation 20SMRB317 Emotional Intelligence in Leadership List of Elective 2 courses 20SMRB415 Management Accounting 20SMRB421 International Marketing 20SMRB416 Wealth Management 20SMGB416 E-Business 20SMGB417 Macroeconomics 20SMGB418 Internship The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Business (Management) certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQUniversity”.

Qualification	Graduation Requirements
Bachelor of Business (Marketing) BMKS20	Australian University Diploma of Marketing graduates and Boxhill Diploma of Marketing graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Business (Marketing).
	To obtain the Bachelor of Business (Marketing), student must complete a two year, four semesters – 60 credit hours and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.
	20SMGB310 Management Information System
	20SMGB311 Accounting for Decision Making
	20SMGB312 Management Principles II
	20SMRB313 Marketing Principles II
	Elective 1
	20SMGB320 Economics II
	20SHRB321 Organizational Behaviour
	20SMGB322 Contract Law
	20SMRB323 Integrated Marketing Communications
	20SMGB324 Statistics for Business
	20SMRB411 Customer Relationship Marketing
	20SMRB412 Marketing Research
	20SMRB413 Marketing Planning and Strategy
	20SMRB414 Digital Marketing
	Elective 2
	20SMRB420 Consumer Behaviour
	20SMRB421 International Marketing
	20SMRB422 Marketing of Services
	20SMGB423 Strategic Management
	20SMRB424 Graduation Project
	List of Elective 1 courses
	20SELP311 Reading and Writing for Business
	20SMGB314 Business Ethics
	20SMGB315 Professional Development and Communication Skills
	20SMGB413 Product and Service Innovation
	20SMRB317 Emotional Intelligence in Leadership
	List of Elective 2 courses
	20SMRB410 Business Finance
	20SMGB412 Entrepreneurship, Innovation & New ventures
	20SMRB416 Wealth Management
	20SMGB416 E-Business
	20SMGB417 Macroeconomics
	20SMRB418 Internship
	The Central Queensland University logo appears on the AU Bachelor of Business (Marketing) certificate and transcript with the wording “Award and Program are endorsed by CQUniversity”.

3.3 Study Fees

Business, Engineering and Aviation Programs (Diploma and Bachelor)

STREAM	PROGRAM	COST PER CREDIT HOUR (KWD)	AMENITIES FEES* (KWD)	REGISTRATION FEES (KWD)	ACCEPTANCE FEES (KWD)
Business – Diploma	Management	137.000	70.000	750.000	100.000
	Marketing				
	Human Resources				
Business – Bachelor	Management	199.000	70.000	750.000	100.000
	Marketing				
Engineering – Diploma	Civil	158.000	70.000	750.000	100.000
	Mechanical				
	Electrical and Electronics				
	Petroleum				
Engineering – Bachelor	Civil	230.000	70.000	750.000	100.000
	Mechanical				
	Electrical and Electronics				
	Petroleum				
Aviation – Diploma	B1.1	198.000	70.000	750.000	100.000
	B2				

English Language Program

PROGRAM	COURSE PRICE (KWD)	AMENITIES FEES (KWD)	REGISTRATION FEES (KWD)
English Language Program	1,950.000	70.000	2,020.000

Other Aviation Programs

PROGRAM	COURSES PER SEMESTER	COURSE PRICE (KWD)	AMENITIES FEES (KWD)	REGISTRATION FEES (KWD)
B1 + B2 Combined	4	862.000	70.000	750.000

*Amenities Fees have been changed to KD 25/- starting Spring 2022/2023 Semester.

3.4 Student Statistics

3.4.1 Registered Students per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2022/2023

English Language Program		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
AU English Intensive		Kuwaiti	26	68	94
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Total	27	72	99
AU English 1		Kuwaiti	15	55	70
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	7	9
		Total	17	62	79
AU English 2 Business		Kuwaiti	8	18	26
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	10	19	29
AU English 2 Engineering		Kuwaiti	16	50	66
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Total	17	53	70
AU English 2 Aviation		Kuwaiti	2	12	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	3	13	16
Subtotal of English Language Program			74	219	293

School of Aviation		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	29	126	155
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	15	15
		Total	29	141	170
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	19	35	54
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Total	20	37	57
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			49	178	227

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	24	164	188
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	21	26
		Total	29	185	214
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	87	110	197
		Non-Kuwaiti	14	14	28
		Total	101	124	225
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	38	63	101
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	5	9
		Total	42	68	110
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	31	124	155
		Non-Kuwaiti	6	13	19
		Total	37	137	174
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			209	514	723
		Kuwaiti	64	169	233

Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Non-Kuwaiti	9	32	41
		Total	73	201	274
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	138	64	202
		Non-Kuwaiti	16	21	37
		Total	154	85	239
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	78	60	138
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	2	6
		Total	82	62	144
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Kuwaiti	55	93	148
		Non-Kuwaiti	6	10	16
Total		61	103	164	
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			370	451	821
Total of College of Engineering			579	965	1544

College of Business		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	20	35	55
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	8	10
		Total	22	43	65
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	45	49	94
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	6	10
		Total	49	55	104
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	61	95	156
		Non-Kuwaiti	7	9	16
		Total	68	104	172
Subtotal of Business Diploma			139	202	341
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	103	91	194
		Non-Kuwaiti	15	15	30
		Total	118	106	224
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	45	30	75
		Non-Kuwaiti	10	3	13
		Total	55	33	88
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			173	139	312
Total of College of Business			312	341	653

Total Registered Students	Fall 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total English Language Program Students	74	219	293
Total Diploma Students	397	894	1291
Total Bachelor Students	543	590	1133
Grand Total	1014	1703	2717

Spring 2022/2023

English Language Program	Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
		Female	Male	Total
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti	4	19	23
	Non-Kuwaiti	1	3	4
	Total	5	22	27
AU English 1	Kuwaiti	2	6	8
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	9
	Total	2	6	8
AU English 2 Business	Kuwaiti	10	15	25
	Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
	Total	12	15	27
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti	19	57	76
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
	Total	19	59	78
AU English 2 Aviation	Kuwaiti	8	27	35
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	5	5
	Total	8	32	40
Subtotal of English Language Program		46	134	180

School of Aviation		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	29	122	151
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	13	13
		Total	29	135	164
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	20	34	54
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	4	6
		Total	22	38	60
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			51	173	224

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	21	171	192
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	20	25
		Total	26	191	217
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	81	131	212
		Non-Kuwaiti	12	16	28
		Total	93	147	240
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	33	63	96
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	5	9
		Total	37	68	105
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	30	135	165
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	16	21
		Total	35	151	186
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			191	557	748
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	57	178	235
		Non-Kuwaiti	6	31	37
		Total	63	209	272
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	130	68	198
		Non-Kuwaiti	14	13	27

		Total	144	81	225
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	67	57	124
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	3	6
		Total	70	60	130
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Kuwaiti	58	91	149
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	11	16
		Total	63	102	165
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			340	452	792
Total of College of Engineering			531	1009	1540

College of Business		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	20	35	55
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	7	12
		Total	25	42	67
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	39	44	83
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	5	10
		Total	44	49	93
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	48	94	142
		Non-Kuwaiti	6	10	16
		Total	54	104	158
Subtotal of Business Diploma			123	195	318
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	93	83	176
		Non-Kuwaiti	13	14	27
		Total	106	97	203
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	45	30	75
		Non-Kuwaiti	6	4	10
		Total	51	34	85
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			157	131	288
Total of College of Business			280	326	606

Total Registered Students	Spring 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total English Language Program Students	46	134	180
Total Diploma Students	365	925	1290
Total Bachelor Students	497	583	1080
Grand Total	908	1642	2550

3.4.2 Admissions per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2022/2023

English Language Program	Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
		Female	Male	Total
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
AU English 1	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	5	0	5
	Total	5	0	5
AU English 2 Business	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	191	191
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	15	15
	Total	0	206	206
AU English 2 Aviation	Kuwaiti	63	0	63
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	63	0	63
Subtotal of English Language Program		68	206	274

School of Aviation		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	6	22	28
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	6	25	31
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	1	6	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	6	7
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			7	31	38

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	4	44	48
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	4	47	51
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	16	25	41
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	16	28	44
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	5	16	21
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	7	16	23
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	24	26
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	4	26	30
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			31	117	148
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	15	46	61
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	8	8
		Total	15	54	69
		Kuwaiti	35	15	50

	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Non-Kuwaiti	5	1	6
		Total	40	16	56
		Kuwaiti	24	19	43
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	25	20	45
		Kuwaiti	26	40	66
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Non-Kuwaiti	3	6	9
		Total	29	46	75
		Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor		109	136
Total of College of Engineering		140	253	393	

College of Business		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	4	10	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	4	12	16
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	6	14	20
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	7	14	21
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	6	20	26
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Total	8	23	31
Subtotal of Business Diploma			19	49	68
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	37	22	59
		Non-Kuwaiti	7	2	9
		Total	44	24	68
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	12	6	18
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	14	8	22
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			58	32	90
Total of College of Business			77	81	158

Total Admitted Students	Fall 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total English Language Program Students	68	206	274
Total Diploma Students	57	197	254
Total Bachelor Students	167	168	335
Grand Total	292	571	863

Spring 2022/2023

English Language Program	Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
		Female	Male	Total
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti	2	15	17
	Non-Kuwaiti	1	3	4
	Total	3	18	21
AU English 1	Kuwaiti	0	9	9
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	9	9
AU English 2 Business	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
	Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
	Total	1	1	2
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	16	19
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	3	16	19
AU English 2 Aviation	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
	Total	0	1	1
Subtotal of English Language Program		7	45	52

School of Aviation		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	1	2
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			1	1	2

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	26	26
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	26	26
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	18	21
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	3	20	23
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	6	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	1	6	7
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	8	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	0	10	10
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			4	62	66
		Kuwaiti	4	29	33

Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	4	32	36
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	13	9	22
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	15	10	25
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	3	4
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Kuwaiti	13	15	28
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	13	16	29
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			33	61	94
Total of College of Engineering			37	123	160

College of Business		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	0	2	2
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	1
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	2	4	6
Subtotal of Business Diploma		3	6	9	
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	7	10	17
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	8	11	19
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	5	3	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	5	4	9
Subtotal of Business Bachelor		13	15	28	
Total of College of Business		16	21	37	

Total Admitted Students	Spring 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total English Language Program Students	7	45	52
Total Diploma Students	8	69	77
Total Bachelor Students	46	76	122
Grand Total	61	190	251

3.4.3 Academic Achievers per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2022/2023

School of Aviation		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	3	11	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	3	12	15
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	4	6	10
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	4	7	11
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			7	19	26

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	13	16
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	5	5
		Total	3	18	21
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	7	7	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	6	3	9
		Total	13	10	23
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	5	5	10
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	0	3
		Total	8	5	13
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	10	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	8	10
		Total	4	18	22
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			28	51	79
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	7	12	19
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	7	15	22
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	11	2	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	3	6
		Total	14	5	19
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	5	6	11
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	6	6	12
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Kuwaiti	1	5	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	3	6	9
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			30	32	62
Total of College of Engineering			58	83	141

College of Business		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	1	5	6
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	3	1	4
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	3	7	10
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	5	8	13
Subtotal of Business Diploma		9	14	23	
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	1	8	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	2	8	10
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	0	3
		Total	4	2	6
Subtotal of Business Bachelor		6	10	16	
Total of College of Business		15	24	39	

Total Academic Achievers	Fall 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total Diploma Students	44	84	128
Total Bachelor Students	36	42	78
Grand Total	80	126	206

Spring 2022/2023

School of Aviation		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	0	5	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	0	6	6
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	3	1	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	3	1	4
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			3	7	10

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	0	4	4
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	4	7
		Total	4	6	10
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	0	3
		Total	5	3	8
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Total	1	8	9
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			10	21	31
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	1	6	7
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	1
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	5	1	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	6	1	7
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	1	2
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			9	8	17
Total of College of Engineering			19	29	48

College of Business		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	1	1	2
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	2	0	2

	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	1	2	3
Subtotal of Business Diploma			4	3	7
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	2	0	2
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	1	0	1
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			3	0	3
Total of College of Business			7	3	10

Total Academic Achievers	Spring 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total Diploma Students	17	31	48
Total Bachelor Students	12	8	20
Grand Total	29	39	68

3.4.4 Graduates per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2022/2023

School of Aviation		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	2	8	10
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	2	9	11
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	2	2
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			2	11	13

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	21	24
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	3	21	24
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	12	8	20
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	14	9	23
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	6	8	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	7	9	16
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	7	9	16
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	9	10	19
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			33	49	82
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	5	17	22
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	3	7
		Total	9	20	29
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	22	6	28
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	7	10
		Total	25	13	38
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	6	3	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	8	3	11
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Kuwaiti	2	12	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	3	13	16
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			45	49	94

Total of College of Engineering	78	98	176
--	-----------	-----------	------------

College of Business		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	2	1	3
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	7	7	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	7	7	14
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	12	9	21
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	0	3
		Total	15	9	24
Subtotal of Business Diploma			24	17	41
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	12	16	28
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	4	6
		Total	14	20	34
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	4	1	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	0	4
		Total	8	1	9
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			22	21	43
Total of College of Business			46	38	84

Total Graduated Students	Fall 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total Diploma Students	59	77	136
Total Bachelor Students	67	70	137
Grand Total	126	147	273

Spring 2022/2023

School of Aviation		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	12	32	44
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	12	32	44
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	2	6	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	2	7	9
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			14	39	53

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	34	37
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	5	6
		Total	4	39	43
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	10	12	22
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	2	7
		Total	15	14	29
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	6	14	20
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Total	7	17	24
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	4	10	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	6	12	18
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			32	82	114
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	13	34	47
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	9	12
		Total	16	43	59
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	31	13	44
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	6	10
		Total	35	19	54
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	18	13	31
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	18	13	31
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Kuwaiti	13	9	22
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	14	10	24
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			83	85	168
Total of College of Engineering			115	167	282

College of Business		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	3	6	9
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	9	4	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	11	5	16

	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	9	10	19
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	1	4
		Total	12	11	23
Subtotal of Business Diploma			26	22	48
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	16	23	39
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	5	9
		Total	20	28	48
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	12	15	27
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	14	15	29
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			34	43	77
Total of College of Business			60	65	125

Total Graduated Students	Spring 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total Diploma Students	72	143	215
Total Bachelor Students	117	128	245
Grand Total	189	271	460

3.4.5 Transferred from other Local Universities/Colleges per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2022/2023

English Language Program	Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
		Female	Male	Total
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti	0	5	5
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	5	5
AU English 1	Kuwaiti	0	6	6
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	6	6
AU English 2 Business	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	12	12
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	12	12
AU English 2 Aviation	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of English Language Program		0	23	23

School of Aviation		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Subtotal of Aviation Diploma		0	0	0

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	27	29
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	2	28	30
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	2	5	7
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	4	5
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	4	5
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			6	41	47
		Kuwaiti	0	0	0

Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
Non-Kuwaiti		0	0	0	
Total		0	0	0	
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			0	0	0
Total of College of Engineering			6	41	47

College of Business		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Business Diploma			0	0	0
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			0	0	0
Total of College of Business			0	0	0

Total Transferred Students from other Universities	Fall 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total English Language Program Students	0	23	23
Total Diploma Students	6	41	47
Total Bachelor Students	0	0	0
Grand Total	6	64	70

Spring 2022/2023

English Language Program	Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
		Female	Male	Total
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti	1	12	13
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
	Total	1	13	14
AU English 1	Kuwaiti	0	7	7
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	7	7
AU English 2 Business	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	11	14
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	3	11	14
AU English 2 Aviation	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of English Language Program		4	31	35

School of Aviation		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			0	0	0

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	20	20
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	20	20
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	11	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	2	12	14
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	5	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	5	5
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	6	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	0	7	7
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			2	44	46
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0

	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			0	0	0
Total of College of Engineering			2	44	46

College of Business		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Business Diploma			0	0	0
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			0	0	0
Total of College of Business			0	0	0

Total Transferred Students from other Universities	Spring 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total English Language Program Students	4	31	35
Total Diploma Students	2	44	46
Total Bachelor Students	0	0	0
Grand Total	6	75	81

3.4.6 Transferred Students between Majors (within the institution departments) per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2022/2023

English Language Program		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti		0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti		0	0	0
	Total		0	0	0
AU English 1	Kuwaiti		0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti		0	0	0
	Total		0	0	0
AU English 2 Business	Kuwaiti		0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti		0	0	0
	Total		0	0	0
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti		0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti		0	0	0
	Total		0	0	0
AU English 2 Aviation	Kuwaiti		0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti		0	0	0
	Total		0	0	0
Subtotal of English Language Program			0	0	0

School of Aviation		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	1	2
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			1	1	2

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	1	1
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	2	2
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	1
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			1	3	4
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0

	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Total	0	0	0
		Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
		Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Kuwaiti	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti		0	0	0
	Total		0	0	0
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			0	0	0
Total of College of Engineering		1	3	4	

College of Business		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	1	1
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	2	2
Subtotal of Business Diploma			0	3	3
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			0	0	0
Total of College of Business			0	3	3

Total Transferred Students within AU	Fall 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total English Language Program Students	0	0	0
Total Diploma Students	2	7	9
Total Bachelor Students	0	0	0
Grand Total	2	7	9

Spring 2022/2023

English Language Program	Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
		Female	Male	Total
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
AU English 1	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
AU English 2 Business	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
AU English 2 Aviation	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of English Language Program		0	0	0

School of Aviation		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	2	2
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	1	2	3
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			1	4	5

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	1	1
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	0	1	1
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	5	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	1	6	7
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			1	8	9
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0

	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Total	0	0	0
		Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			0	0	0
Total of College of Engineering			1	8	9

College of Business		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	3	0	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	3	0	3
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Business Diploma			3	0	3
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			0	0	0
Total of College of Business			3	0	3

Total Transferred Students within AU	Spring 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total English Language Program Students	0	0	0
Total Diploma Students	5	12	17
Total Bachelor Students	0	0	0
Grand Total	5	12	17

3.4.7 Dismissed per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2022/2023

School of Aviation		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	1	2	3
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			1	2	3

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	0	2	2
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	3	4
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	2	1	3
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	1	3	4
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			4	9	13
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	0	1	1
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	3	0	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	3	0	3
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	1	2
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			4	2	6
Total of College of Engineering			8	11	19

College of Business		Nationality	Fall 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	1	2
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	1	2	3

	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	4	3	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	4	3	7
Subtotal of Business Diploma			6	6	12
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	2	1	3
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	1
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			3	1	4
Total of College of Business			9	7	16

Total Dismissed Students	Fall 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total Diploma Students	11	17	28
Total Bachelor Students	7	3	10
Grand Total	18	20	38

Spring 2022/2023

School of Aviation		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	1	1
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			0	1	1

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	11	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	5	6
		Total	3	16	19
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	7	6	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	7	7	14
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	4	3	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	4	4	8
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	15	17
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	2	16	18
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			16	43	59
Engineering Bachelor	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)	Kuwaiti	5	7	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	5	8	13
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)	Kuwaiti	9	5	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	9	7	16
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)	Kuwaiti	5	1	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	6	1	7
	Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)	Kuwaiti	4	5	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	4	5	9

Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor	24	21	45
Total of College of Engineering	40	64	104

College of Business		Nationality	Spring 2022/2023		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	2	2
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	2	3	5
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	6	6	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	6	7	13
Subtotal of Business Diploma			8	12	20
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business (Management)	Kuwaiti	7	1	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	8	1	9
	Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	Kuwaiti	4	0	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	4	0	4
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			12	1	13
Total of College of Business			20	13	33

Total Dismissed Students	Spring 2022/2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total Diploma Students	24	56	80
Total Bachelor Students	36	22	58
Grand Total	60	78	138

3.5 Academic Advising Activities

Students continued to receive academic advising during the Academic Year 2022/2023, where each student was assigned to a specific faculty member from the same major. The College of Engineering maintained an average advising ratio of **(1 faculty: 34 students)**, whereas the College of Business has maintained an advising ratio of **(1 faculty: 30 students)** throughout both academic semesters.

Academic Advising is part of the academic duties of faculty members. Every registered student is assigned an Academic Advisor which is selected from the members of faculty in their discipline. The objective of advising is to provide students with advice, guidance and support with regards to matters related to enrolment, academic progress and educational outcomes throughout the duration of their studies. Academic Advising is a collaborative relationship between the student and the advisor. Roles and responsibilities of both parties in this process are detailed below.

Academic Advisor's Role in the Advising Process:

- Establish a close professional relationship with their assigned students.
- Advise and assist students in course selection, registration, add/drop, and schedule planning.
- Provide accurate information on the University's requirements, academic plans and progression.
- Provide explanations and guidance on the University's main academic policies and procedures.
- Act as a focal point for academic complaints and assessment appeals.
- Assist students in developing strategies to overcome academic challenges.
- Act as a mentor for students and provide guidance in career planning.
- Be available by providing consultation office hours.

Student's Role in the Advising Process:

- Know their key information regarding their Academic Advisor which includes contact information (i.e., including email address and phone number), consultation hours, and office location.
- Identify and share potential academic and career goals, learning needs and issues with their Academic Advisor.
- Ensure that they are able to register online.
- Consult with their Academic Advisor regarding their course of study and program requirements.
- Become familiar with the University's policies and procedures.
- Schedule and meet with their Academic Advisor as often as needed.
- Attend scheduled meetings with their Academic Advisor.
- Assume final responsibility for all decisions they have taken in relation to their studies in the University.

Requirement 4

Academic and Non-Academic Activities

4. Academic Activities

4.1 Faculty

4.1.1 Faculty Details (Name, Title, and Qualification)

College of Engineering (Civil Engineering)			
Faculty Member Name	Title	Qualification	Institute
Martin Jaeger Departed: 01-06-2023	Professor	Ph.D. in Civil Engineering	University of Wuppertal
Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Civil and Environmental Engineering	University of Iowa
Mohammad Hany Yassin	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Civil Engineering	University de Quebec
Ahmad Said Saad	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Civil & Environmental Engineering	University of Nevada
Ahmed I GH Alhaj Assad	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Civil Engineering	Concordia University
Masoud Irannezhad	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Environmental Engineering	University of Oulu
Meshari Saad Mohammad Al Muta'iri	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Civil and Environmental Engineer	University of Portsmouth
Miriam Sobhi Tawk Departed: 31-08-2023	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Civil Engineering	University of Wollongong
Rana Lakys	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Civil Engineering - Mechanics of Materials	University of Bordeaux
Reza Soleimanpour	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Structural Health Monitoring	The University of Adelaide
Mohamed M M Salem	Assistant Professor of Industrial Practice	Ph. D. in Civil Engineering	Liverpool John Moores University
Marwa Moustafa Abdallah Waly	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in Water Science and Engineering	Delft Institute for Water Education
Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah	Senior Instructor	M. Phil. In Built environment- Environmental Engineering	Liverpool John Moores University
Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	Senior Specialist – AutoCAD	Masters in Education	Queen's University
Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem	Instructor	M. Sc. In Transportation Planning and Engineering	University of Leeds
Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	Instructor	M. Sc. In Structural Engineering	Newcastle University
Mohamad Iyad Bassam Al-Khiami	Instructor	M. Sc. In Design & Construction Project Management	Chalmers University of Technology
Osama SH J M Bukhamseen Departed: 12-02-2023	Instructor	M. Eng. In Civil Engineering	Cornell University
Maram Mortaja AlFar	Teaching Assistant – PBL Center	M.A. in American studies	USA Oberlin College & Al-Quds University

College of Engineering (Electrical and Electronics Engineering)			
Faculty Member Name	Title	Qualification	Institute
Mohammed Abdul Niby	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Microelectronics	University of Surrey
Hassan Mohamad Radwan Salti	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Electronics	National Institute of Applied Sciences – INSA of Rennes
Michel Nahas	Assistant Professor	Ph. D in Electronics & Telecommunication	Telecom Paris Tech
Amin Hamadallah Othman Al Kabi	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Electrical Engineering	University of Queensland
Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Electrical Engineering	University of Technology Sydney
Mohamad Hussein Farhat	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Electrical and Electronic Engineering	London Metropolitan University
Arash Mehdizadeh	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Electrical and Electronic Engineering	The University of Adelaide
Kais Ibrahim Abdul-Lateef Al-Abdullah	Assistant Professor	Doctor of Philosophy	Deakin University
Hania Ghazi El Kanj	Senior Instructor	MBA in Management	Maastricht School of Management
Mohamed Saad Zaki Mohamed Ali	Senior Instructor	Masters in Electrical Engineering	Kuwait University
Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in Electrical & Electronic Engineering & Management	University of Glasgow
Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	Instructor	M. Sc. in Electrical Engineering	Kuwait University
Khaled Faisal (Mohammad Refat) Abujbara	Instructor	M. Sc. in Electrical & Computer Engineering	King Abdullah University of Science & Technology

College of Engineering (Mathematics & Physics)			
Faculty Member Name	Title	Qualification	Institute
Ahmed Bani Mustafa	Professor	Ph. D. in Applied Statistics	University of Western Sydney
Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Islamic Finance	World Islamic Sciences & Education (W.I.S.E.) University
Feras Ghazi Mahmoud Al Zubi	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Physics	University of Central Florida
Loris Serafino Departed: 31-08-2023	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Economics, Ecology and Preservation of Agricultural and Landscape Environment Systems	University of Udine
Marziyeh Nazari	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Physics	Victoria University
Rasha Al Jamal	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Applied Mathematics	University of Waterloo
Enayat Asad Yousif Enaya	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in Chemical and Petroleum Engineering	Kuwait University
Hassan Kay Mohamed	Senior Instructor	Masters in Education and International Development	University of London

College of Engineering (Mathematics & Physics)			
Faculty Member Name	Title	Qualification	Institute
Amin Ahmad Bilal	Instructor	Master's in Engineering Technology	Southern Polytechnic State University

College of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering)			
Faculty Member Name	Title	Qualification	Institute
Fadi Alkhatib	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
Abbas Amini	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology (HKUST)
Ahmad Sedaghat	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Aerospace Engineering	University of Manchester
Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	University of Jordan
Malek Adouni Departed: 07-09-2023	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal
Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	Monash University
Nader Ghareeb	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	RWTH Aachen University of Technology
Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	University of Hertfordshire
Adel Ayad Younis	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	University of Victoria
Afif Gouisseem	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical engineering	University of Houston
Hayder Jabbar Salem	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	University of British Columbia
Mohamed Mohamed Zeinelabdin Elbadawy	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Engineering Mechanics	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Raouf Mbarki	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	University of Houston
Zainab Nabeel Makki Al Hajaj	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	Ryerson University
Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	Assistant Professor of Industrial Practice A	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	Lehigh University
Haytham Mohamad Ayoub Departed: 20-04-2023	Senior Instructor of Industrial Practice	M. Sc. In Sustainable Engineering	University of Strathclyde
Meryem Kanzari EP Trabelsi	Instructor	M. Sc. In Mechanical Engineering	National Institute of Applied Sciences of Lyon
Omar Al Rifai	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. In Mechanical Engineering	Florida State University
Abdullah I M Alawadhi	Instructor	M. Sc. In Mechanical Engineering	California State University Fullerton

College of Engineering (Petroleum Engineering)			
Faculty Member Name	Title	Qualification	Institute
Mortadha Turki I Alsaba	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Petroleum Engineering	Missouri University of Science & Technology
Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Petroleum Engineering	TU Bergakademie Freiberg
Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical & Aeronautical Engineering	University of Limerick
Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Organic Chemistry	Kuwait University
Jean El Achkar	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Chemical Engineering	University of South Brittany
Rida Mohamed F Elgaddafi	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Petroleum Engineering	University of Oklahoma
Sayed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Petroleum Engineering	University of New South Wales
Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radhwan	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Chemical Engineering	Bath University
Fahad Munjed Hasan Abu Mallouh	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. In Chemical Engineering	Kuwait University
Kingsley Williams Amadi	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. In Drilling and Well Engineering	Robert Gordon University
Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. In Applied Petroleum Engineering Technology	University of Pune
Khaled Omar Seror Hantosh	Instructor	M. Sc. In Project Management	De Monfort University

College of Business (Management)			
Faculty Member Name	Title	Qualification	Institute
Alper Erturk	Professor	Ph. D. in Management Science	Gebze Technical University
Farid Abdallah	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in International Law	Newcastle University
Oualid Abidi	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Business Administration	Université Laval
Richard Nathan Rutter	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Management	University of East Anglia
Andri Ottesen	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in International Business Management	International School of Management
Dieter Thom	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Business Leadership	Tennessee Temple University
Faisal Abdulaziz A Alreshaid Departed: 10-08-2023	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Management, Leadership and Organizational Behaviour	University of Reading
Mirna Safi	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Business Administration	Grenoble Ecole de Management
Bashayer Hamzah Abbas AlKhalifah	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Business and Management	University of Stirling
Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Accounting	University of Gloucestershire
Omar Naser Abdullah Alhussainan	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Applied Economics and Finance	University of South Australia
Steven Daniel Telford	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Economics	University of Manchester

College of Business (Management)			
Faculty Member Name	Title	Qualification	Institute
Wael Dabboussi	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	McGill University
Yamen Ramzi Nissi	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Business Administration and Management	Grenoble Ecole de Management
Rupali Bhagat	Senior Instructor	M. A. in Economics	Maharshi Dayanand University
Aleksandra Jovanovic	Senior Instructor	M. A. in Strategic Management	University of Belgrade
May Basel Khafash	Instructor	M. Sc. In Finance and Investment	University of Leeds
Sapheya Ali Aftimos	Senior Instructor	Masters in Business Administration	Maastricht School of Management

College of Business (Marketing)			
Faculty Member Name	Title	Qualification	Institute
Faidon Theofanidis	Associate Professor	Ph. D. (Hons) in Marketing	University of Piraeus
Bodour H H AlShakhss	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Information Studies	Simmons University
Doha S A A H Almutawaa	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Marketing	University of Bath
Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Sports Policy and Management	Loughborough University
Marcelle de la Roche	Senior Instructor	Masters in Business Administration	Durham University
Dania Elachmar	Senior Instructor	Masters in Business Administration	Maastricht Business School
Rola Ismail Mourdaa	Senior Instructor	M. A. in Financial Economics	American University of Beirut
Fatima M S Allougman	Instructor	M. Sc. in International Marketing	University of Sussex
Hamsa M K Sarhan	Instructor	Masters in Business Administration	Kuwait University
Masoumeh Fathullah Rahat Varnosfaderani	Computer Trainer	Masters in Information Technology	Arab Open University

English Language Program			
Faculty Member Name	Title	Qualification	Institute
Abdessattar Bin Abdullah Mahfoudhi	Associate Professor - Head of English Language Program	Ph. D. in Linguistics	University of Ottawa
Fajer Sarhan Alshammari	Senior Instructor	M. A. in Concentration: Second Language Education	University of Ottawa
Hiba Afif Eltayara	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in English Language Teaching Management	University of Surrey
Nalin Bahuguna	Senior Instructor	MBA in Global Management	Seoul School of Integrated Science and Technology and Helsinki School of Economics

English Language Program			
Faculty Member Name	Title	Qualification	Institute
Rebecca Ruth McCloy	Senior Instructor	M. A. in Intercultural Studies & TEFL	Columbia International University
Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab	Senior Instructor	M. A. in TESOL	University of Liverpool
Suzanne Marie Emmerson	Senior Instructor	M. A. in TESOL	University of Wollongong
Andrea May Hingston	Instructor	M. A. in Applied Linguistics and TESOL	University of Newcastle Upon Tyne
Bushra M Issam Airoud	Instructor	M.A. in Teaching English for Speakers of Other Languages	Aleppo University
Michael Peter McBride	Instructor	Masters in Applied Linguistics	University of Nottingham
Abdullah Ebrahim Samateh	Instructor	M. A. in Translation Studies	Kuwait University
Arwa Alshaar	Instructor	Masters in Linguistics	Gothenburg University
Dina Torkhani	Instructor	M.A. in Applied Foreign Languages	University of Carthage
Donia Lotfi Mohammad Alalwani	Instructor	M. A. in Applied Linguistics with TESOL	University of Sheffield
Eman Yousef Mohammad Shadoun	Instructor	M. A. in English Language and Linguistic	University of Leicester
Fatemah Kamel Khaleel Alsayegh	Instructor	M. A. in Comparative Literary and Cultural Studies	Kuwait University
Lamya B A Almousa	Instructor	M. A. in English Language Literature / Language (Linguistics)	University of Jordan
Rayan O H Almutawa Departed: 30-08-2023	Instructor	M.A. in Applied Linguistics and TESOL	Newcastle University
Sarah Hasan Abdulrahman Ashkanani	Instructor	M. A. in Comparative Literature	Kuwait University
Seyda Hidimoglu	Instructor	M. Ed. in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages	Grand Canyon University
Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan	Senior Instructor	M. A. in Comparative Literature	Kuwait University
Zainab S A Alnaki	Instructor	M.A. in Comparative Literature and Cultural Studies	Kuwait University

School of Aviation			
Faculty Member Name	Title	Qualification	Institute
Ajith Rukman De Silva	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 & B2 License	United Kingdom Civil Aviation Authority
Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	Kuwait Directive of Civil Aviation
Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	Kuwait Directorate General of Civil Aviation
Christoforos Pasiakos	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	Hellenic Air Force Military Academy
Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	Air Service Training
Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	FAA License	United States of America, Department of Transportation

School of Aviation			
Faculty Member Name	Title	Qualification	Institute
Konstantinos Peramatzis	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B2 License	Hellenic Air Force Military Academy
Mohamed Khalil Abdulla Alawainati	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 & B2 License	United Kingdom Civil Aviation Authority
Mohd Shahrizal Bin Omar	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	Bachelor in Electrical Engineering - Mechatronics	University Technology of Malaysia
Naresh Kumar Kollu	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B2 License	United Kingdom Civil Aviation Authority
Nasser Ahmed Alatieh Alquraan	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	Jordan Civil Aviation Regulatory Commission
Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	Bachelors in Aeronautical Engineering	Cochin University of Science and Technology
Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B2 License	Jordan Civil Aviation Regulatory Commission
Idole Fayette Ernesta	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B. Eng (Hons) in Aeronautical Engineering	Salford University
Nirupam Sarkar	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 & B2 License	Indian Institution of Aeronautical Science
Rajees Kandikkal Puthiya Purayil	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	Irish Aviation Authority
Tahah Bin Siraj	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	United Kingdom Civil Aviation Authority
Taha Mohamed Said Al Falahi	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	Hellenic Republic Ministry of Infrastructures and Transport Civil Aviation Authority
Ali Mahmoud Khaled Khlefati	Junior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	M. Sc. in Mechanical Engineering	Jordan University of Science and Technology
Bassem Djedi	Junior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	M. Sc. in Aerospace Engineering	Coventry University

4.1.2 Published Research in Scientific Journals, and Conferences (Title, Authors, and Journal)

Fall 2022/2023

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
Mechanical Engineering Department					
1.	Khalil Khanafer, Ali Al-Masri, and Kambiz Vafai	Optimization of the utilization of phase change materials in planar structures to control and optimize energy flux	International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 6.78)	12/11/2022
2.	Hayder Salem, K Khanafer, M Alshammari, A Sedaghat, S Mahdi	Cooling Degree Days for Quick Energy Consumption Estimation in the GCC Countries	Sustainability	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 4.17)	21/10/2022
3.	N Firouzkouhi, R Ameri, A Amini, H Bordbar	Semihypergroup-Based Graph for Modeling International Spread of COVID-n in Social Systems	Mathematics	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.84)	21/10/2022
4.	Khatereh Asadi, Abbas Amini, Ahmad Gholami	Mesenchymal stem cell-derived exosomes as a bioinspired nanoscale tool toward next-generation cell-free treatment	Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.94)	2/10/2022
5.	Qun Wang, Shi Wang, Jingyi Li, Yichen Gan, Mengtian Jin, Run Shi, Abbas Amini, Ning Wang, Chun Cheng	Modified Spatially Confined Strategy Enabled Mild Growth Kinetics for Facile Growth Management of Atomically-Thin Tungsten Disulfides	Advanced Science	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 15.6)	29/11/2022
6.	Weien Lai, Qing Zhu, Gen Liu, Guanghua Shi, Yichen Gan, Abbas Amini, Chun Cheng	Broadband and large-depth terahertz modulation by self-assembly monolayer silver nanoparticle arrays	Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.3)	3/11/2022
7.	Michael A Bilek, Wilfred Meyer, Hayder J Salem, Reza Korehei, James A Olson	Polyvinyl-Alcohol Cellulose Fiber Foam as a Sustainable Greenhouse Growth Medium	Journal of Biosystems Engineering	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.15)	14/12/2022
8.	Nabi, MdNurun, Hussam, W.K., Afroz, Hasan Mohammad Mostofa, Rashid, Adib Bin, Islam, Jahidul	Investigation of engine performance, combustion, and emissions using waste tire Oil-Diesel-Glycine max biodiesel blends in a diesel engine	Case Studies in Thermal Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 6.51)	14/9/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
	&Mukut, ANMMominul Islam				
9.	Saleem, K.B., Marafie, A., Al-Farhany, K., Hussam, W.K., & Sheard, G.J.	Natural convection heat transfer in a nanofluid filled L-shaped enclosure with time-periodic temperature boundary and magnetic field.	Alexandria Engineering Journal	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 6.31)	1/12/2022
10.	TR Faisal, M Adouni, YY Dhafer	Surrogate modeling of articular cartilage degradation to understand the synergistic role of MMP-1 and MMP-9: a case study	Biomechanics and Modeling in Mechanobiology	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.66)	02/09/2022
11.	Abeer Anazi, Anupong Wongchai, M. Abdulfadhl Gatea, Rasha Fadhel Obaid, Karina Silvana Gutiérrez Valverde	Orbital angular momentum swapping of light via biexciton coherence	Physica B: Condensed Matter	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.88)	29/11/2022
12.	Abeer Al Anazi, Abdullah Albaker, Wongchai Anupong, Abdul Rab Asary, Rajabov Sherzod Umurzoqovich, Iskandar Muda, Rosario Mireya Romero-Parra, Reza Alayi and Laveet Kumar	Technical, Economic, and Environmental Analysis and Comparison of Different Scenarios for the Grid-Connected PV Power Plant	Sustainability	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 4.17)	13/12/2022
13.	Abeer Al Anazi, Satar, R., Jabbar, H.S. et al.	Effectual and Rapid Synthesis of Hantzsch Derivatives in Solvent-Free Conditions Catalyzed by a Mesoporous Basic Silica-Based Nanomaterial	Silicon	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.36)	19/12/2022
14.	Ahmad Sedaghat, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani, Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Mohammad Sabati, Mohammad Rasul, Ramadas Narayanan, Masud Khan	Development of a Novel Low-Energy Building: Effects of Room Orientation and Wall Materials	Material Science Forum	Journal (Q4: Impact Factor: 0.5)	In Press

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
15.	Meryem Kanzari	Numerical Study on Heat Pipe Assisted Porous Material for Evaporative Cooling system	International Conference on Advances and Creations in Mechanical Engineering 2022	Conference	20-22/12/2022
16.	Ahmad Sedaghat, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani, Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Mohammad Sabati, Mohammad Rasul, Masud Khan, Ramadas Narayanan,	Development of a Novel Low-Energy Building: Effects of Room Orientation and Wall Materials,	2022 11th International Conference on Material Science and Engineering Technology (ICMSET 2022), Tokyo, Japan	Conference	26-28/11/2022
17.	Afif Gouissem, Raouf Mbarki, Fadi Al Khatib, Malek Adouni	Analytical characterization of type I collagen fibril mechanical behaviour under tensile load.	North American Congress on Biomechanics (NACOB)	Conference	25/9/2022
Civil Engineering Department					
1.	Sayed Mohamad Soleimani, Martin Jaeger, Alanoud Faheiman, and Abdel Rahman Alaqqad	Success factors of recently implemented e-learning methods at higher education institutions in Kuwait	Quality in Higher Education	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 1.87)	11/11/2022
2.	Ahmad Sedaghat, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani, Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Mohammad Sabati, Mohammad Rasul, Ramadas Narayanan, Masud Khan	Development of a Novel Low-Energy Building: Effects of Room Orientation and Wall Materials	Material Science Forum	Journal (Q4: Impact Factor:0.5)	In Press
3.	Mohamad Al-Khiami, Martin Jaeger, Sayed Soleimani	The Use of Disruptive Technologies in the Construction Industry A Case Study to Compare 2D & VR Methods of Concrete Design Interpretation	International Conference on Digital Transformation In Business	Conference	17/11/2022
4.	Mohamed M. Salem, Fatmah A. Abul, Fatemah A. Altarrad, Aseel D. Alrashidi	Urban Retrofit Design of Selected Kuwaiti Streets	3rd International Conference on Urban Regeneration and	Conference	14/12/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/ Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
			Sustainability (URS) December 12-14 2022, Barleti University, Albania.		
5.	Mohamad Al-Khiami, Martin Jaeger, Sayed Soleimani	The Integration of Digital Techniques in Engineering Education: A Case Study to Evaluate Student's Motivation & Performance	The 4th International Conference on Engineering Education and Innovation 2022, Hanoi, Vietnam Seoul National University	Conference	16-18/12/2022
Petroleum Engineering Department					
1.	Sara Zallaya Jean El Achkar, Alice Abou Chacra, Samir Shatila, Jinane El Akhdara, and Yousef Daher	Steam gasification modeling of polyethylene (PE) and polyethylene terephthalate (PET) wastes: A case study	Chemical Engineering Science	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor:4.6)	20/11/2022
2.	Jhouly Osorio, Ramadan Ahmed, Rida Elgaddafi	Oilfield-produced water treatment using bare maghemite nanoparticles	Results in Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor:4.1)	12/9/2022
3.	Kouros Zambouri, Mostafa Razoughi Bastak, Seyed Mehdi Alizadeh, Nima Jafari Navimipour, and Senay Yalcin	A New Energy-Aware Method for Gas Lift Allocation in IoT-Based Industries Using a Chemical Reaction-Based Optimization Algorithm	Electronics	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.27)	11/11/2022
4.	Alibak, A.H., Alizadeh, S.M., Monjezi, S., Alizadeh, A., AlObaid, F., and Aghel, B.	Developing a Hybrid Neuro-Fuzzy Method to Predict Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) Permeability in Mixed Matrix Membranes Containing SAPO-34 Zeolite	Membranes	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 4.3)	14/11/2022
5.	Alizadeh, S.M. and Iraj, A.	Application of soft computing and statistical methods to predict rock mass permeability	Soft Computing	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 4.2)	18/9/2022
6.	Jean H El Achkar, Abrar Ben Husain, Nadeen Alotaibi, Noor Alhaddad, Taiyeba Alamgir, Husain Alshamali, Yousef	Could Petroleum Sludge be Used to Produce Biomethane as a Renewable Energy Source?	ADIPEC, Abu Dhabi, UAE, October 2022	Conference	31/10/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
	Alshammari, Mohammad Almuhanna, Abdullah Albekheet, Khaled Alenezi, Mortadha T Alsaba				
7.	KW Amadi, I Iyalla, P Radhakrishna, MT Al Saba, MM Waly	Continuous Dynamic Drill-Off Test Whilst Drilling Using Reinforcement Learning in Autonomous Rotary Drilling System ADIPEC, Abu Dhabi, UAE	ADIPEC, Abu Dhabi, UAE, October 2022	Conference	31/10/2022
Electrical and Electronics Engineering Department					
1.	Amin Al Ka'bi	A Proposed Antenna Design for IoT and 5G-WiFi Applications	Telecommunications and Radio Engineering	(Q4: Impact Factor: 1.2)	22/9/2022
2.	Stephen Colbran, Alper Erturk, Vladimir Simovic, Doha Saleh Almutawaa, Wael Dabboussi, Rola Mourdaa, Fatima Allougman, Khaled Abu Jbara	The Role of Educational Technology and Open Access Resources in Accessible, Quality Learning and Teaching: an Exploratory Field Study on Academics, Students and Administrators in Kuwait	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business	Conference	17/11/2022
3.	Elif Delice, Lutfiye Ozge Polatli, Khaled Abu Jbara, Hakan Tozan, Alper Erturk	Digitalization In Healthcare: A Systematic Review of the Literature	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business	Conference	17/11/2022
4.	Michel Nahas, Mohamad Farhat, Sami Asaad, Marc Anthony Mannah	Assessment of a Hybrid Renewable Energy System: The Case of Kuwait	2022 International Conference on Electrical and Computing Technologies and Applications (ICECTA)	Conference	23-24/11/2022
5.	Amin Al Ka'bi	Proposed Artificial Intelligence Algorithm for Developing Higher Education	2022 5 th International Seminar on Research of Information Technology and Intelligent Systems (ISRITI)	Conference	8-9/12/2022

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
Mathematics and Physics Department					
1.	Sadeq Damrah, Elma Satrovic and Fekri Ali Shawtari	How does financial inclusion affect environmental degradation in the six oil exporting countries? The moderating role of information and communication technology	Frontiers in Environmental Science	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor:4.7)	5/10/2022
2.	Sadeq Damrah, Elma Satrovic, Mohamad Atyeh, Fekri Ali Shawtari	Employing the Panel Quantile Regression Approach to Examine the Role of Natural Resources in Achieving Environmental Sustainability: Does Globalization Create Some Difference?	Mathematics	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.8)	14/12/2022
3.	Khalil Nimer, Ahmed Bani-Mustafa, Anas AlQudah, Mamoon Alameen, Ahmed Hassanein	Public perceptions of governance and tax evasion: insights from developed and developing economies	Financial Reporting and Accounting	Journal (Q2: Impact Score: 2.2)	15/12/2022

College of Business					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
Management Department					
1.	Andri Ottesen, SB Banna, B AlZogool	Attitudes of Drivers towards Electric Vehicles in Kuwait	Sustainability	Journal (Q2; Impact Factor:4.16)	26/09/2022
2.	Andri Ottesen, S Banna, B Alzougool, Vladimir Simovic	Driving Factors For Women's Switch To Electric Vehicles In Conservative Kuwait.	Journal of Women Entrepreneurship and Education	Journal (Q3; Impact Factor: 1.1)	21/10/2022
3.	Andri Ottesen, S Toglaw, F AlQaoud, Vladimir Simovic	How to Sell Zero Emission Vehicles when the Petrol is almost for free	Journal of Management Science	Journal (Open Access; Impact Factor: N/A)	29/9/2022
4.	Muath Abdelqader, Tamer K. Darwish, Khalil Nimer	Corporate Governance and IFRS in the Middle East Compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards	Book	Routledge	14/12/2022
5.	Hamsa Sarhan, Oualid Abidi, Mirna Safi, Rupali Bhagat	The Effect of Job Design and Role Clarity on Mitigating the Information and	41st EBES Conference – Berlin	Conference	12-14/10/2022

College of Business					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
		Communication Overload: Workers in the Higher Education Institutions in Kuwait			
6.	Mirna Safi, Oualid Abidi, Hamsa Sarhan, Rupali Bhagat	Rapid digitalisation in pandemic times: Investigation of the leadership role in managing information and communication overload in higher education institutions in Kuwait	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities.	Conference	17/11/2022
7.	S Toglaw, Andri Ottesen, Yamen Nissi	Autonomous Electric Vehicles: Value Proposition for Emerging Market: Case of Kuwait	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities.	Conference	17/11/2022
8.	Andri Ottesen, Dieter Thom, Rola Mourdaa, Rupali Bhagat	Future Kuwait: Prosperity, Stagnation or Decline - Royal Dutch Shell Scenario Forecasting for Kuwait Socio-Economy	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities.	Conference	17/11/2022
9.	Omar AlHussainan	Business-to-Business Wasta Relations	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities.	Conference	17/11/2022
10.	Yamen Nissi	Individuals' Acceptance and Behaviour Towards Online Banking in Kuwait	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities.	Conference	17/11/2022

College of Business					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
11.	Elif Delice, Lutfiye Ozge Polatli, Khaled Abu Jbara, Hakan Tozan, Alper Erturk	Digitalisation In Healthcare: A Systematic Review of The Literature	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities.	Conference	17/11/2022
12.	Razan Alkhayya, Alper Erturk, Wael Dabboussi	Utilization Of Human Resource Analytics as A Decision Support Tool for Effective Crisis Management	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities.	Conference	17/11/2022
13.	Stephen Colbran, Alper Erturk, Vladimir Simovic, Doha Almutawaa, Wael Dabboussi, Rola Mourda, Fatima Alougman	The Role of Educational Technology and Open Access Resources in Accessible, Quality Learning and Teaching: an Exploratory Field Study on Academics, Students and Administrators in Kuwait	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities.	Conference	17/11/2022
Marketing Department					
1.	Al-Mutawa, F.S., Almutawaa, Doha, & AlJuma, D.H.M.	The Impact of Socio-Cultural Structures on (Un) Veiling Western Luxury Fashion Brands: Perceptions of Kuwaiti Muslim Women	Journal of International Consumer Marketing	Journal (Q2; Impact factor:3.1)	3/11/2022
2.	Andri Ottesen, S Banna, B Alzougool, Vladimir Simovic	Driving Factors for Women's Switch to Electric Vehicles in Conservative Kuwait.	Journal of Women Entrepreneurship and Education	Journal (Q3; Impact factor: 1.1)	21/10/2022
3.	Ivana Domazet, Darko Marjanovic, Vladimir Simovic	The influence of the number of patents on the economic growth of the country – evidence from Serbia and Hungary	International Journal of Strategic Management and Decision Support Systems in Strategic Management	Journal (Open access: Impact Factor: N/A)	In Press
4.	Andri Ottesen, S Toglaw, F AlQaoud, Vladimir Simovic	How to Sell Zero Emission Vehicles when the Petrol is almost for free	Journal of Management Science	Journal (Open Access;	In Press

College of Business					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
				Impact factor: N/A)	
5.	Doha Almutawaa	Religion across Cultures/Subcultures and Consumer Behaviour.	Religion and Consumer Behaviour. Routledge	Book Chapter	In Press
6.	Hamsa Sarhan, Oualid Abidi, Mirna Safi, Rupali Bhagat	The Effect of Job Design and Role Clarity on Mitigating the Information and Communication Overload: Workers in the Higher Education Institutions in Kuwait	41st EBES Conference – Berlin	Conference	12-14/10/2022
7.	Vladimir Simovic	The drivers of university students perception of digital entrepreneurial competences	Conference on Global Economic Trends - Challenges and Opportunities, Belgrade Banking Academy, Serbia	Conference	27-28/11/2022
8.	Mirna Safi, Oualid Abidi, Hamsa Sarhan, Rupali Bhagat	Rapid digitalization in pandemic times: Investigation of the leadership role in managing information and communication overload in higher education institutions in Kuwait	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities.	Conference	17/11/2022
9.	Faidaon Theofanidis, Massouma Rahat	investigating the Factors which Determine the Adoption of Mobile Banking Apps by Youth: The Case of Kuwait and Serbia, I	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities.	Conference	17/11/2022
10.	Doha Almutawaa, Alper Erturk, Fatima Alougman, Vladimir Simovic	The Impact of Social Media Marketing on Brand Community Membership: A Preliminary Investigation of the Experiences of University Students in Kuwait	International Conference on the Leadership and Management of Projects in the digital age (IC:LAMP) 2022, South	Conference	27-28/11/2022

College of Business					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
			Manama, Bahrain.		
11.	Andri Ottesen, Dieter Thom, Rola Mourdaa, Rupali Bhagat	Future Kuwait: Prosperity, Stagnation or Decline - Royal Dutch Shell Scenario Forecasting for Kuwait Socio-Economy	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities.	Conference	17/11/2022
12.	Stephen Colbran, Alper Erturk, Vladimir Simovic, Doha Almutawaa, Wael Dabboussi, Rola Mourda, Fatima Alougman	The Role Of Educational Technology And Open Access Resources In Accessible, Quality Learning And Teaching: An Exploratory Field Study On Academics, Students And Administrators In Kuwait	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities.	Conference	17/11/2022
13.	Bodour H. AlShakhss	Information-Seeking Behaviour of Food Industry Family Business Owners in Kuwait	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities.	Conference	17/11/2022

Spring 2022/2023

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/ Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
Mechanical Engineering Department					
1.	Khalil Khanafer, Ali Al-Masri, Alia Marafie, and Kambiz Vafai	Thermal performance of solar photovoltaic panel in hot climatic regions: Applicability and optimization analysis of PCM materials	Numerical Heat Transfer, Part A: Applications	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 2.2)	2/5/2023
2.	H Azad, M Mohsennia, C Cheng, A Amini	Alkaline treatment of antifoulant PVB/SA- Grafted ϵ -MnO ₂ adsorptive nanocomposite membrane for synchronous separation of pollutants from pharmaceutical effluents	Journal of Water Process Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 7.5)	2/5/2023
3.	N Firouzkouhi, A Amini, F Alkhatib, A Bani-Mustafa, C Cheng, B Davvaz	Global e-Commerce (GeC) Theory by Intuitionistic Fuzzy Γ - Submodule	Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 9.35)	8/4/2023
4.	N Firouzkouhi, A Amini, M Nazari, F Alkhatib, H Bordbar, C Cheng, B Davvaz, M Rashidi	Advanced artificial intelligence system by intuitionistic fuzzy subring for automotive robotic manufacturing	Artificial Intelligence Review	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 15.)	7/02/2023
5.	Majed Al Sarheed, Ahmad Sedaghat, Mahdi Ashtian Malayer, Hayder Salem, Seyed Amir Abbas Oloomi, Wisam K. Hussam, Abeer Abdullah Al Anazi, Omar Al Rifai	Experimental and Computational Study on Thermal Performance of Wood- Plastic Composites in Building Envelope" for the journal	Special Topics & Reviews in Porous Media - An International Journal	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.1)	In Press
6.	Ehab Bani-Hani, Mamdouh El Haj Assad, Majed Alzara, Ahmed M Yosri, Yashar Aryanfar, Humberto Garcia Castellanos, Soheil Mohtaram, Abdallah Bouabidi	Energy and exergy analyses of a regenerative Brayton cycle utilizing monochlorobiphenyl wastes as an alternative fuel	Energy	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 10.1)	17/5/2023

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/ Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
7.	Malek Adouni, Afif Gouisseem, Fadi Al khatib, Raouf Mbarki	AGES effect on the biomechanics of the knee tendon	Results in Engineering	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 5.12)	12/5/2023
8.	Ahmad Sedaghat, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani, Mohamad Iyad Al- Khiami, Mohammad Sabati, Mohammad Rasul, Ramadas Narayanan, Masud M.K. Khan	Development of a Novel Low-Energy Building: Effects of Room Orientation and Wall Materials	Key Engineering Materials	Journal (Q4: Impact Factor: 0.48)	19/5/2023
9.	Hayder Salem, Adel Mohammedredha, Abdullah Alawadhi	High Power Output Augmented Vertical Axis Wind Turbine	Fluids	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.95)	13/2/2023
10.	Abeer Abdullah Al Anazi, Mohammed I. Alghamdi, Abdeljelil Chammam, Mustafa Salam Kadhm, Ibrahim H. Al-Kharsan, and Reza Alayi	Theoretical Analysis of an Integrated, CPVT Membrane Distillation System for Cooling, Heating, Power and Seawater Desalination	Water MDPI	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.56)	30/3/2023
11.	Abeer Abdullah Al Anazi, Luis Andres Barboza-Arenas, Rosario Mireya Romero-Parra, Ramaswamy Sivaraman, Maytham T. Qasim, Sara Hakem Al-Khafaji, Maher Abdulfadhil Gatea, Reza Alayi, Waqas Farooq, Michał Jasiński, Zbigniew Leonowicz, Filip Novak and Radomir Gono	Investigation and Evaluation of the Hybrid System of Energy Storage for Renewable Energies	Energies MDPI	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.66)	24/4/2023
12.	Abeer Abdullah Al Anazi, Andrés Alexis Ramírez- Coronel, Rasha Fadhel Obaid, Abdullah Albaker,	Improving the Corrosion Resistance of NiNb-Based Bulk Metallic Glass through the Hot Compression	Advances in Materials Science and Engineering	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.56)	14/4/2023

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/ Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
	M Abdulfadhil Gatea, Seyed Mojtaba Mostafavi				
13.	Abeer Abdullah Al Anazi, Mark Treve, Amjad Ali, Abdullah Albaker, AK Kareem, Supriya Jain, Abdulmalik S Altamimi, Rosario Mireya Romero- Parra, Ibrahim H Al-Kharsan, Muataz S Alhassan	Comparative investigation on defect- engineered Bi ₂ S ₃ - xSex for boosting photocatalytic Cr(VI) reduction and in-situ H ₂ O ₂ generation: Mechanistic and kinetic studies	Materials Research Bulletin	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.76)	10/5/2023
14.	Nader Ghareeb	Design and Analysis of a Solar Operated Lawn Mower	International Journal of Mechanical Engineering and Robotics Research	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.01)	3/5/2023
15.	Nader Ghareeb	Design and Simulation of a User-Friendly Solar Operated Grass Cutting Device	ARPN Journal of Engineering and Applied Science	Journal (Q4: Impact Factor: 0.37)	20/2/2023
16.	Khalil Khanafer and Ali Al-Masri	Efficient Utilization of Phase Change Materials to Optimize Energy in Buildings	8th Thermal and Fluids Engineering Conference (TFEC) March, 26-29, 2023, College Park, MD, USA	Conference	26-29/3/2023
17.	Hayder Salem, Ahmad Sedaghat, and Mahdi Ashtian Malayer	Passive Cooling with Finned Roof Tiles	7th International Conference on Green Energy and Applications conference (ICGEA 2023)	Conference	10-12/3/2023
18.	Ahmad Sedaghat, Hayder Salem, Wisam K. Hussam, Arash Mahdizadeh, Mohamad Iyad Al- Khiami, Mahdi Ashtian Malayer	Experimental Study on Cool Roof Methods for Two Identical Portable Cabins in the State of Kuwait	Proc. International Conference on Mechanical, Automotive and Mechatronics Engineering (ICMAME 2023), 29-30 April 2023, Dubai, UAE	Conference	29-30/4/2023
19.	Ahmad Sedaghat, Hayder Salem, Wisam K. Hussam, Arash Mahdizadeh,	Development of a Novel Low-Energy Building: Effects of	11th International Conference on Indoor Air Quality, Ventilation &	Conference	20-23/5/2023

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
	Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani, Mohammad Sabati, Mohammad Rasul, Ramadas Narayanan, Masud M. K. Khan, Mahdi Ashtian Malayer	Climates and PCM Materials	Energy Conservation in Buildings May 20-23, 2023, Tokyo, Japan		
20.	Malek Adouni; Fadi Alkahtib; Afif Gouisse; Tanvir Faisal	Computational Biodynamics of The Knee Joint and Soft Tissue Damage Prediction at The Peak Landing Loading	O Articular Cartilage Knee Biomechanics Orthopedic Research Society, 2023, Dallas, Texas	Conference	4-8/2/2023
21.	Nader Ghareeb, Martin Jaeger, Perry R. Hessenauer and Desmond Adair	Constructivist Principles as Used for Enhancing Active Learning – Case: Engineering Thermodynamics	19th International CDIO Conference CDIO 2023 26–29 June 2023 NTNU, Trondheim, Norway	Conference	26-29/6/2023
22.	Hassan Salti, Hania El-Kanj, Fadi Alkhatib, Mohammed Abdul Niby	Promoting Curriculum Agility Through Project-Based Learning: Case of the Australian University (Kuwait)	Proceedings of the 19th International CDIO Conference, hosted by NTNU, Trondheim, Norway 26–29 June 2023	Conference	26-29/6/2023
Civil Engineering Department					
1.	Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Martin Jaeger, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani	The Integration of Digital Techniques in Engineering Education: A Case Study to Evaluate Student's Motivation and Performance	International Journal of Information and Education Technology	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.68)	1/5/2023
2.	Ahmad Sedaghat, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani, Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Mohammad Sabati, Mohammad Rasul, Ramadas Narayanan, Masud M.K. Khan	Development of a Novel Low-Energy Building: Effects of Room Orientation and Wall Materials	Key Engineering Materials	Journal (Q4: Impact Factor: 0.48)	19/5/2023
3.	Taha Ahmed, Aditya Singh, Elie	Modification of Mix Design Characteristics to Improve	Proceeding of the ASCE International Airfield and	Conference	14-17/6/2023

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
	Hajj, and Ahmad Saad	Performance of In-service Raveled Pavements in Arid Climatic Regions: Case of Kuwait	Highway Pavements Conference (Pavements 2023), Austin, Texas.		
4.	Taha Ahmed, Aditya Singh, Elie Hajj, and Ahmad Saad	Performance Life using Mechanistic-empirical Analysis of Asphalt Mixtures in Arid Climatic Conditions-Case of Kuwait	Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Constructed Infrastructure Facilities (MAIREINFRA 2023). Honolulu, Hawaii	Conference	16-19/8/2023
5.	Taha Ahmed, Ahmad Saad, Abdulhadi Kazem, Ali Radwan, Ali AlMutairi, and Sarah Ashkanani	Large-scale Test Setup of Concrete Pavement Slabs Jointed with Carbon Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Dowel Bars as Load Transfer Devices	Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Constructed Infrastructure Facilities (MAIREINFRA 2023). Honolulu, Hawaii	Conference	16-19/8/2023
6.	Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Martin Jaeger, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani	A Gamified Approach to Concrete Structure's Interpretation using Virtual Reality: A Study of Performance and Simulation Sickness	2023 IEEE Global Engineering (EDUCON) Kuwait, 1-4 May 2023	Conference	1/5/2023
7.	Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Martin Jaeger, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani	The Use of Disruptive Technologies in the Construction Industry: A Case Study to Compare 2D and VR Methods of Concrete Design Interpretation	Proceedings (MPDI)	Conference	1/3/2023
8.	Ahmad Sedaghat, Hayder Salem, Wisam K. Hussam, Arash Mahdizadeh, Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Mahdi Ashtian Malayer	Experimental Study on Cool Roof Methods for Two Identical Portable Cabins in the State of Kuwait	Proc. International Conference on Mechanical, Automotive and Mechatronics Engineering (ICMAME 2023) 29-30 April 2023, Dubai, UAE	Conference	29-30/4/2023

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
9.	Ahmad Sedaghat, Hayder Salem, Wisam K. Hussam, Arash Mahdizadeh, Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani, Mohammad Sabati, Mohammad Rasul, Ramadas Narayanan, Masud M. K. Khan, Mahdi Ashtian Malayer	Development of a Novel Low-Energy Building: Effects of Climates and PCM Materials	11th International Conference on Indoor Air Quality, Ventilation & Energy Conservation in Buildings May 20-23, 2023, Tokyo, Japan	Conference	20-23/5/2023
10.	Nader Ghareeb, Martin Jaeger, Perry R. Hessenauer and Desmond Adair	Constructivist Principles as Used for Enhancing Active Learning – Case: Engineering Thermodynamics	19th International CDIO Conference CDIO 2023, 26–29 June 2023, NTNU, Trondheim, Norway	Conference	26-29/6/2023
Petroleum Engineering Department					
1.	Julian Fleischmann, Philipp Blechinger, Lars Ribbe, Alexandra Nauditt, Jean H El Achkar, Kapil Tiwari, Richmond Kuleape, Werner Platzer	OWEFE—open modelling framework for integrated water, energy, food, and environment systems	Environmental Research: Infrastructure and Sustainability	Journal (Open Access: Impact Factor: N/A)	13/2/2023
2.	Rana N Malhas, Kingsley W Amadi	Oil Removal from Polluted Seawater using Carbon Avocado Peel as Bio-Absorbent	European Journal of Engineering and Technology Research	Journal (Q N/A: Impact Factor: N/A)	23/3/2023
3.	K. Amadi, I. Iyalla, R. Prabhu, M. Alsaba, M. Wally	Development of Predictive Optimization Model for Autonomous Rotary Drilling System using Machine Learning approach	Journal of Petroleum Exploration and Production Technology	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor:2.7)	26/05/2023
4.	Jean H. El Achkar	Sustainable Solid Waste Management: Towards a Complete and Effective Strategy	Arab Journal of STI Policies	Journal (Q N/A: Impact Factor: N/A)	1/2/2023

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/ Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
5.	Chen, T.C., Alizadeh, S.M., Alanazi, A.K., Guerrero, J., Abdo- Dief, H.M., Eftekharizadeh, E. and Fouladinia, F.	Using ANN and Combined Capacitive Sensors to Predict the Void Fraction for a Two-Phase Homogeneous Fluid Independent of the Liquid Phase Type	Processes	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor:3.7)	20/3/2023
6.	R. M. Elgaddafi, M. Al Saba, Australian University A. Almarshad K. Amadi	The Application of Recycled Auto-Tires Rubber as an Effective Drilling Fluid Additive: Towards a Sustainable Oil and Gas Industry	SPE/IADC Middle East Drilling Technology Conference and Exhibition, Abu Dhabi, UAE, May 2023	Conference	23-25/5/2023
7.	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib, Rana N. Malhas Rida Elgaddafi	Reducing Environmental Impact of Drilling Operations through the Implementation of Organic Waste Additives for Environmental Protection	Proceedings of the 8 the World Congress on Civil, Structural, and Environmental Engineering (CSEE'23) Lisbon, Portugal	Conference	29-31/6/2023
8.	K. Hantoush, S.M. Alizadeh, M. Al- Ali, S. Balhasan	Attracting investments to the Petroleum industry by using Distributed Ledger Technology	IAEE International Conference, Riyadh, KSA, February, 2023	Conference	4-9/2/2023
Electrical and Electronics Engineering Department					
1.	Amin Al Ka'bi	A Proposed Compact Broadband Meander Antenna for RFID Applications	Journal of Communications	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.54)	3/3/2023
2.	Amin Al Ka'bi	Proposed artificial intelligence algorithm and deep learning techniques for development of higher education	International Journal of Intelligent Networks	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 7.5)	29/3/2023
3.	Amin Al Ka'bi	Design of a Microstrip Dual Band Fractal Antenna for Mobile Communications	Telecommunications and Radio Engineering	Journal (Q4: Impact Factor: 0.87)	4/2023
4.	Hassan Salti and Hania El-Kanj	Effectiveness of various PBL feedback channels in engineering education	World Transactions on Engineering and Technology Education	(Q2: Impact Factor: 1.0)	2/4/2023
5.	Hassan Salti, Hania El-Kanj, Fadi	Promoting Curriculum Agility Through	Proceedings of the 19th International	Conference	26-29/6/2023

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
	Alkhatib, Mohammed Abdul Niby	Project-Based Learning: Case of the Australian University (Kuwait)	CDIO Conference, hosted by NTNU, Trondheim, Norway 26–29 June 2023		
6.	Mohamad Farhat, Kevin Munisami, Michel Nahas,	Safe Water Temperature Monitoring System using Optical Fibers	IEEE International Instrumentation and Measurement Technology Conference (I2MTC 2023) May 22 - 25, 2023 Kuala Lumpur Convention Centre Malaysia	Conference	22-25/5/2023
7.	Nabil Abdel-Karim, Michel Nahas, Georges Semaan and Fouad Slaoui	Exact Voltage-Drop Correction Factors Applied to Primary Distribution Systems	Advanced Theory and Applications of Engineering Systems Under the Framework of Industry 4.0. Springer, Singapore.	Conference	28/3/2023
8.	Ahmad Sedaghat, Hayder Salem, Wisam K. Hussam, Arash Mahdizadeh, Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Mahdi Ashtian Malayer	Experimental Study on Cool Roof Methods for Two Identical Portable Cabins in the State of Kuwait	Proc. International Conference on Mechanical, Automotive and Mechatronics Engineering (ICMAME 2023) 29-30 April 2023, Dubai, UAE	Conference	29-30/4/2023
9.	Ahmad Sedaghat, Hayder Salem, Wisam K. Hussam, Arash Mahdizadeh, Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Sayed Mohamad Soleimani, Mohammad Sabati, Mohammad Rasul, Ramadas Narayanan, Masud M. K. Khan, Mahdi Ashtian Malayer	Development of a Novel Low-Energy Building: Effects of Climates and PCM Materials	11th International Conference on Indoor Air Quality, Ventilation & Energy Conservation in Buildings May 20-23, 2023, Tokyo, Japan	Conference	20-23/5/2023

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/ Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
Mathematics and Physics Department					
1.	Adel A Ismail, Feras Alzubi, LA Al-Hajji, M Alseidi, Sh Ahmad, A Alduweesh	Self-cleaning coatings for minimizing the impact of dust precipitation on the power production of solar cells utilizing mesoporous TiO ₂ /SiO ₂ and ZnO/SiO ₂ films	Ceramics International	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.51)	15/4/2023
2.	Sadeq Damrah, Mohammad I. Elian, Mohamad Atyeh, Fekri Ali Shawtari and Ahmed Bani- Mustafa	A Linear Mixed Model Approach for Determining the Effect of Financial Inclusion on Bank Stability: Comparative Empirical Evidence for Islamic and Conventional Banks in Kuwait	Mathematics MDPI	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.6)	2/4/2023
3.	Elma Satrovic, Ahmet Cetindas, Ibrahim Akben, Sadeq Damrah	Do natural resource dependence, economic growth and transport energy consumption accelerate ecological footprint in the most innovative countries? The moderating role of technological innovation	Gondwana Research	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 6.34)	18/4/2023
4.	N Firouzkouhi, A Amini, F Alkhatib, A Bani-Mustafa, C Cheng, B Davvaz	Global e-Commerce (GeC) Theory by Intuitionistic Fuzzy Γ - Submodule	Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 9.35)	8/4/2023
5.	Loris Serafino, Sadeq Damrah	What Kind of Mathematics Should Engineering Mathematics Be? Mathematicians Point of View	17th International Technology, Education and Development Conference Dates: 6-8 March, 2023 Location: Valencia, Spain	Conference	6-8/3/2023
6.	Rasha Al Jamal, Nejib Smaoui	A single input- feedback control of the generalized Kuramoto- Sivashinsky equation	3rd IFSA winter conference on Automation, Robotics & Communications for industry 4.0/5.0	Conference	22-24/2/2023

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
7.	Rasha Al Jamal, Nejib Smaoui	A single actuator vs. multi actuators design of an input-feedback control to the Korteweg-de Vries-Burgers-Kuramoto-Sivashinsky equation	3rd IFSA winter conference on Automation, Robotics & Communications for industry 4.0/5.0	Conference	22-24/2/2023

College of Business					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
Management Department					
1.	Naser S Boresli, Ahmad Alsaber, Omar Al-husainan, Maryam Al-Sabah, Karim Ullah, Anwaar Alkandari	A Meta-Analysis of The Corporate Governance Impact on Foreign Direct Investment in Kuwaiti Financial Sector	European Journal of Business and Management	Journal (Open Access; Impact factor: N/A)	28/02/2023
2.	Andri Ottesen, Dieter Thom, Rola Mourdaa, Rupali. Bhagat	Learning from the Future of Kuwait: Scenarios as a Learning Tool to Build Consensus for Actions Needed to Realize Vision 2035	Sustainability	Journal (Q2; Impact Factor:0.66)	20/04/2023
3.	Andri Ottesen, Sumayya Banna, Basil Al-Zougool	Women Will Drive the Demand for EVs in the Middle East over the Next 10 Years – Lessons from today's Kuwait and 1960s USA.	Energies	Journal (Q2; Impact Factor:0.63)	27/04/2023
4.	Zahide Karakitapoğlu-Aygün, Lale Gumusluoglu, Alper Erturk, Terri A Scandura	What if authoritarian to all or to some? A multi-level investigation of within-team differentiation in authoritarian leadership	Journal of Business Research	Journal (Q1; Impact Factor:2.9)	01/07/2023
5.	Rupali Bhagat, Varun Bhagat, Arjita Jain	The use of Cloud Computing in Human Resource Management (HRM) systems in the Digital World.	The Online Journal of Distance Education and e-Learning	Journal (Open Access; Impact factor: N/A)	01/2023

College of Business					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/ Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
6.	Dania El-Achmar, Rupali Bhagat	The conceptual relation between human resource management (HRM) and competency mapping	The Online Journal of Distance Education and e-Learning	Journal (Open Access; Impact Factor: N/A)	01/2023
7.	Omar Al-Husainan	KUWAITIZATION: Factors Influencing the Recruitment of Kuwaiti Nationals in Private Small & Medium Enterprises	Sustainable Innovations in Management in the Digital Transformation ERA – SIMDTE Conference, Kingdom of Bahrain May 2-3, 2023	Conference	02/05/2023
8.	Vladimir Simovic, Milena Lazic, Mirna Safi, Bashayer AlKhalifah, Hamsa Sarhan	Emdigital Into Action: An Overview Of The Tool For Assessing The Digital Entrepreneurial Competences Of University Students	15th annual International Conference on Education and New Learning Technologies, Palma (Spain)	Conference	03/07/2023
Marketing Department					
1.	Abrar Al-Enzi, Doha Saleh Almutawaa, Dalal Al-Enezi, Fatima Allougman	An analysis of the academic effectiveness of hybrid learning: the experiences of faculty and students in Kuwait	Journal of Applied Research in Higher Education	Journal (Q2; Impact Factor: 0.44)	14/04/2023
2.	Doha Saleh Almutawaa, Peter Nuttall, Elizabeth Mamali, Fajer Saleh Al-Mutawa, Doha Husain Makki AlJuma	Paradoxes of (un) veiling and the extended self: the experiences of Arab-Muslim women in Kuwait	Journal of Islamic Marketing	Journal (Q2; Impact Factor: 0.65)	01/05/2023
3.	Milena Lazić, Valentina Vukmirović, Jelena Banović, Vladimir Simovic, Mihailo Paunović	Digital Competences as a Precondition for an Inclusive Digital Economy-Is There a Gender Gap Among Persons with Disabilities in Serbia?	Journal of Women Entrepreneurship and Education	Journal (Q3; Impact Factor: 0.16)	06/03/2023
4.	Dania El-Achmar, Rupali Bhagat	The conceptual relation between human resource management (HRM) and competency mapping	The Online Journal of Distance Education and e-Learning	Journal (Open Access; Impact factor: N/A)	01/2023

College of Business					
Sr.	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/ Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
5.	Vladimir Simovic, Ivana Domazet	What Drives the Levels of Digital Entrepreneurial Competencies of University Students?: A Research Roadmap and Preliminary Results	IGI Global	Book Chapter	15/04/2023
6.	Vladimir Simovic, Marija Antonijevic	University Students' Perceptions On Continuous Use Of Mobile Banking Apps: Research Design And Preliminary Insights	International Scientific Conference on Economics & Management: EMAN 2023 Faculty of Public Administration, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia,	Conference	23/03/2023
7.	Vladimir Simovic, Milena Lazic, Mirna Safi, Bashayer AlKhalifah, Hamsa Sarhan	Emdigital Into Action: An Overview Of The Tool For Assessing The Digital Entrepreneurial Competences Of University Students	15th annual International Conference on Education and New Learning Technologies, Palma (Spain)	Conference	03/07/2023
8.	Vladimir Simovic, Faidon Theofanidis, Marija Antonijevic, Massouma Rahat, Yamen Nissi	Identifying the differences in perceptions of continuous use of mobile banking apps between university students in Kuwait and Serbia	International Scientific Conference Economics of Digital Transformation (EDT) DIGITOMICS, Rijeka, Croatia	Conference	08/06/2023

4.1.3 Research Projects (Title, Authors, and Funding Body)

List of Approved Research Grants by External Research Bodies (KFAS)

Fall 2022/2023

Sr.	Name of Funding Body	Title of the Project	Principal Investigator	Department	Local Collaboration	External Collaboration
1.	KFAS	Development of an Organic Rankine cycle (ORC) System Powered by a Solar Concentrator Optimized for Residential Application in Kuwait	Dr Mohammad Farhat	Electrical and Electronics	N/A	Dassault Systems - France
2.	KFAS	Green Valorization of Food Waste in Kuwait as A Renewable Energy Source Using Anaerobic Digestion	Dr Jean El Achkar	Petroleum	KISR	N/A
3.	KFAS	Preparing Engineers for the Sustainable Future: Embedding the New Kuwait 2035's Vision into Engineering Curricula	Dr Hassan Salti	Electrical and Electronics	N/A	CQU
4.	KFAS	Stochastic Methods for Underground Water Contamination by Diffusion of Nitrate with Uncertainty	Dr Seyed Mahdi	Petroleum	KISR	N/A
5.	KFAS	Remote Work Capacity Building - Empowering Digital Transformation for Physically Disabled People	Dr Vladimir Simovic	Scientific Research Center	N/A	Institute of Economic Sciences - Serbia

Spring 2022/2023

Sr.	Name of Funding Body	Title of the Project	Principal Investigator	Department	Local Collaboration	External Collaboration
1.	KFAS	Chondrocyte Mechanical Properties Explained by an Explicit Multiscale Composition of the	Dr Malek Adouni	Mechanical	N/A	N/A

Sr.	Name of Funding Body	Title of the Project	Principal Investigator	Department	Local Collaboration	External Collaboration
		Article Cartilage: Mutual Continuity Between Cellular and Tissue Level				
2.	KFAS	Information and Communication Overload Impact on Knowledge Workers in Digital Transformation Age: The Role of Creative Self-Efficacy, Autonomy, and Workplace Civility	Dr Oualid Abidi	Management	AUK	N/A
3.	KFAS	Assessment of Exhaust Emissions, Engine Performance and Comparative Toxicology of Waste (Biomass) Derived Fuels	Dr Wisam Al-Saadi	Mechanical	N/A	CQU

List of Approved Research Grants for Internal Funding (by AU)

Spring 2022/2023

Sr.	Name of Funding Body	Title of the Project	Principal Investigator	Department	Local Collaboration	External Collaboration
1.	AU	Digital into Action: A cross country analysis of the digital entrepreneurial competences of university students	Dr Vladimir Simovic	College of Business	AU	N/A
2.	AU	Content marketing insights from Kuwait Banking industry: Matching managers' and customers' perceptions for social media posts likability and readability	Marcelle de la Roche	College of Business	AU	N/A
3.	AU	The Impact of Social Media Marketing on Brand Community Membership:	Dr Doha Almutawaa	College of Business	AU	N/A

Sr.	Name of Funding Body	Title of the Project	Principal Investigator	Department	Local Collaboration	External Collaboration
		Higher Education Perspective of University Students' Experiences in Kuwait				
4.	AU	Offshore Wind Energy Harvesting and Optimal Design Parameters of Floating Wind Turbine	Dr Adel Younis	College of Engineering	N/A	The University of Victoria - Canada
5.	AU	Integrated Criticality Assessment of Kuwait Highway Bridges Utilizing AI Technologies	Dr Ahmad Asaad	College of Engineering	AU	-
6.	AU	PBL Classroom Management Using Computer Vision and Artificial Intelligence	Dr Arash Mahdezadeh	College of Engineering	AU	Iran University of Science and Technology
7.	AU	A biomechanical approach for optimal surgical parameters in anterior cruciate ligament reconstructive surgery during walking analysis	Dr Malek Adouni	College of Engineering	AU	University of Louisiana/ UT med center, USA
8.	AU	Experimental Investigation and Machine Learning Algorithms Modeling of Horizontal Wellbore Cleanout by Fibrous Sweep Fluids	Dr Rida Elgaddafi	College of Engineering	AU	KISR
9.	AU	Design and Digitalization of Modern Prototype Drilling Rig Systems for Teaching and Research	Eng. Kingsley Amadi	College of Engineering	AU	N/A
10.	AU	Design, Simulation, and implementation of	Dr Arash Mahdezadeh	College of Engineering	AU	Iran University of Science and Technology

Sr.	Name of Funding Body	Title of the Project	Principal Investigator	Department	Local Collaboration	External Collaboration
		Battery Management Systems (BMS)				
11.	AU	Fluids Evaluating the Rheological Properties of Synthetic-Based Muds (SOBMs), Well Drilling Fluids with Nanoparticles Using a Taylor-Couette Device in Laminar and Turbulent Flows	Dr. Biltayib Misbah Biltayib	College of Engineering	AU	N/A
12.	AU	Urban Flash Flood Risk Mapping in Kuwait	Dr Masoud Iranezhad	College of Engineering	AU	N/A
13.	AU	Mathematical Modeling for Exploring Spread of Cyberattacks through IoT Devices	Dr Sadeq Damrah	College of Engineering	-	Princess Sumaya University for Technology - Jordan
14.	AU	Burnout syndrome in aviation: Engineers case study	Konstantinos Peramatzis	School of Aviation	AU	N/A

4.1.4 Training Courses conducted by Faculty Members

Date	Talk Title	Speaker
College of Business		
8 December 2022	Strategic Management & Leadership	Prof. Alper Erturk Dr. Dieter Thom
12 December 2022	Writing and Presenting Research	Prof. Alper Erturk
26 December 2022	Literature Review	Dr. Dieter Thom
06 February 2023 13 February 2023 20 February 2023	Grant Writing (KFAS)	Dr. Vladimir Simovic Dr. Khalil Khanafer
01 March 2023	Understand Measurement - Developing Questions - Designing the Questionnaire	Dr. Faidon Theofanidis
13 March 2023 20 March 2023 22 March 2023 05 April 2023 10 April 2023 17 April 2023 19 April 2023	Introduction to SPSS & Quantitative Data Analysis	Prof. Alper Erturk Dr. Faidon Theofanidis
03 May 2023	Design of Qualitative Research and Analysis of Interview Information	Dr. Oualid Abidi
08 May 2023 15 May 2023 17 May 2023	Introduction to Writing and Presenting Research - Integral Training	Dr. Omar AlHussainan
College of Engineering		
28 November 2022	Water Security: A North Star to Global Sustainability	Dr. Masoud Irannezhad
13 February 2023	Assessment of a Hybrid Renewable Energy System: The Case of Kuwait	Dr. Michel Nahas
06 March 2023	Creative Applications of Thin Films in Mechanical Engineering	Dr. Ahmad Sedaghat
17 April 2023	Applications of Adaptive Antenna Arrays in Wireless Communication Systems	Dr. Amin Al Ka'bi
15 May 2023	Attracting Investments to the Petroleum Industry Using Distributed Ledger	Eng. Khaled Hantoush

4.1.5 Scientific Conferences attended by AU Faculty

Fall 2022/2023

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/External
Mechanical Engineering					
1	Ahmad Sedaghat	2022 11th International Conference on Material Science and Engineering Technology ICMSET 2022	Japan	26-11-22 to 28-11-22	External
Petroleum Engineering					
1	Kingsley Williams Amadi	The Abu Dhabi International Petroleum Exhibition and Conference	UAE	01-11-22 to 02-11-22	External

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/External
2	Jean El Achkar	The Abu Dhabi International Petroleum Exhibition and Conference	UAE	01-11-22 to 03-11-22	External
3	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	6th Maintcon Conference & Exhibition 2022	Bahrain	27-11-22 to 30-11-22	External
Civil Engineering					
1	Mohammad Iyad Bassam Al-Khiami	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities	Kuwait	17-11-22 to 17-11-22	Internal
2	Mohammad Iyad Bassam Al-Khiami	4th International Conference on Engineering Education and Innovation	Vietnam	15-12-22 to 19-12-22	External
3	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	3rd International Conference on Urban Regeneration and Sustainability	Albania	12-12-22 to 14-12-22	External
4	Rana Lakys	The 2nd International Conference on Civil Infrastructure and Construction (CIC 2023)	Qatar	05-2-23 to 08-2-23	External
Electrical and Electronics Engineering					
1	Michel Nahas	International Conference on Electrical and Computing Technologies and Applications	UAE	23-11-22 to 25-11-22	External

College of Business					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/External
Management					
1	Omar Al Alhussainan	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities	Kuwait	17-11-22 to 17-11-22	Internal
2	Mirna Safi	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities	Kuwait	17-11-22 to 17-11-22	Internal
3	Andri Ottesen	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities	Kuwait	17-11-22 to 17-11-22	Internal
4	Yamen Ramzi Nissi	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities	Kuwait	17-11-22 to 17-11-22	Internal

College of Business					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/External
Marketing					
1	Faidoun Theofanidis	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities	Kuwait	17-11-22 to 17-11-22	Internal
2	Doha Almutawaa	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities	Kuwait	17-11-22 to 17-11-22	Internal
3	Doha Almutawaa	International Conference on the Leadership and Management of Projects in the digital age (IC:LAMP 2022)	Kuwait	27-11-22 to 28-11-22	External
4	Faidon Theofanidis	Applied Structural Equation Modelling - Online	Online	13-2-23 to 13-2-23	External

English Language Program					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/External
1	Donia Alalwani	International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business: Challenges and New Opportunities	Kuwait	17-11-22 to 17-11-22	External

Spring 2022/2023

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/External
Civil Engineering					
1	Rana Lakys	The 2nd International Conference on Civil Infrastructure and Construction (CIC 2023)	Qatar	05-2-23	External
2	Mohammad Hany Yassin	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
3	Abdulahadi Kazem	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
4	Ahmad Said Saad	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
5	Ahmed Assad	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
6	Martin Jaeger	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
7	Marwa Waly	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
8	Mohamad Al-Khiami	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
9	Mohamed Salem	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
10	Rana Lakys	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
11	Reza Soleimanpour	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/External
12	Sana Alezzah	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
13	Taha Ahmed	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
14	Mohammed Abdul Niby	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
Electrical & Electronics Engineering Department					
1	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	International Instrumentation and Measurement Technology	Malaysia	22-3-23	External
2	Hassan Salti	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
3	Amin Al Kabi	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
4	Arash Mehdizadeh	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
5	Eman Mustafa	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
6	Hania El Kanj	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
7	Majdi AlOmari	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
8	Michel Nahas	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
9	Mohamad Farhat	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
10	Mohamed Saad Zaki	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
11	Sami Assad	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
12	Michel Nahas	BCS Foundation- Certificate in Artificial Intelligence	Kuwait	13-3-23	Internal
13	Arash Mehdizadeh	BCS Foundation- Certificate in Artificial Intelligence	Kuwait	13-3-23	Internal
14	Hania El Kanj	BCS Foundation- Certificate in Artificial Intelligence	Kuwait	13-3-23	Internal
Mechanical Engineering Department					
1	Hayder Jabbar Salem	The 7th International Conference on Green Energy and Application- ICGE 7th 2023	Singapore	10-3-23	External
2	Fadi Alkhatib	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
3	Abbas Amini	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
4	Abdullah Alawadhi	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
5	Adel Younis	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
6	Afif Gousssem	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
7	Ehab Bani Hani	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
8	Malek Adouni	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
9	Meryem Trabelsi	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
10	Mohamed Elbadawy	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
11	Nader Ghareeb	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
12	Wisam Al Saadi	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
13	Ahmad Sedaghat	International Conference on Mechanical, Automotive and Mechatronics Engineering (ICMAME 2023)	UAE	29-4-23	External
Petroleum Engineering Department					
1	Khaled Omar Hantoush	44th IAEE International Conference	Saudi Arabia	06-2-23	External
2	Sayed Mehdi . Seyed Alizadeh	44th IAEE International Conference	Saudi Arabia	06-2-23	External

College of Engineering					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/External
3	Mortadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	SPE/LADC 2023 Middle East Drilling Technology Conference and Exhibition	UAE	22-5-23	External
4	Mortadha Alsaba	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
5	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
6	Fahad Abu Mallouh	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
7	Khaled Hantosh	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
8	Kingsley Amadi	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
9	Mohamed Omar	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
10	Mufazzal Kabuli	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
11	Rana Malhas	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
12	Rida Elgaddafi	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
13	Jean El Achkar	Arab-German Young Academy of Sciences and Humanities	Germany	14-3-23	External
Mathematics & Physics Department					
1	Loris Serafino	INTED 2021 (17th Annual Intl Tech Edu Dev Conference)	Virtual	06-3-23	External
2	Rasha Al Jamal	3rd IFSA Winter Conference: Automation, Robotics & Communication for Industry 4.0	France	22-2-23	External
3	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
4	Amin Bilal	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
5	Enayat Enaya	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
6	Feras Al Zubi	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
7	Hassan Kay Mohamed	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
8	Loris . Serafino	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
9	Marziyeh Nazari	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
10	Rasha Al Jamal	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
11	Sadeq Damrah	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
12	Marziyeh Nazari	BCS Foundation- Certificate in Artificial Intelligence	Kuwait	13-3-23	Internal

College of Business					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/External
Management Department					
1	Farid Abdallah	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
2	Alper Erturk	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
3	Marcelle de la Roche	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
4	Aleksandra Jovanovic	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
5	Andri Ottesen	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
6	Bashayer AlKhalifah	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
7	Dieter Thom	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal

College of Business					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/External
8	May Khafash	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
9	Mirna Safi	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
10	Muath Abdel Qader	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
11	Omar Alhussainan	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
12	Oualid Abidi	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
13	Richard Rutter	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
14	Rupali Bhagat	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
15	Sapheya Aftimos	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
16	Steven Telford	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
17	Wael Dabboussi	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
18	Yamen Nissi	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
19	Wael Dabbousi	BCS Foundation- Certificate in Artificial Intelligence	Kuwait	13-3-23	Internal
20	Sapheya Aftimos	Senior Professional in Human Resources International	Kuwait	07-5-23	Internal
Marketing Department					
1	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	Emotional Intelligence and Conflict Resolution	Kuwait	07-3-23	Internal
2	Faidon Theofanidis	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
3	Fatima Allougman	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
4	Hamsa Sarhan	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
5	Lailah El Dabt	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
6	Masoumeh Rahat	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
7	Rola Mourdaa	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
8	Masoumeh Rahat	BCS Foundation- Certificate in Artificial Intelligence	Kuwait	13-3-23	Internal
9	Marcelle de la Roche	BCS Foundation- Certificate in Artificial Intelligence	Kuwait	13-3-23	Internal

English Language Program					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/External
1	Abdullah Samateh	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
2	Andrea Hingston	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
3	Arwa Alshaar	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
4	Bushra Airoud	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
5	Dina Torkhani	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
6	Eman Shadouh	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
7	Fatemah Alsayegh	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
8	Hiba Eltayara	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
9	Lamya Almousa	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
10	Michael McBride	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
11	Nalin Bahuguna	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
12	Sarah Ashkanani	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
13	Suzanne Emmerson	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
14	Tasneem Hasan	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal

English Language Program					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/External
15	Zainab S A Alnaki	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
16	Idole Ernesta	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal
17	Mohd Bin Omar	Ethical Awareness Workshop	Kuwait	15-3-23	Internal

4.2 Teaching Activity

4.2.1 Table of Units/Courses Offered

Unit Name, Section Number, Professor's Name, Number of Students in each Section

Fall 2022/2023

English Language Program / Level 1 Intensive

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Rebecca Ruth McCloy Zainab S A AlNaki Dina Torkhani	1	0	20
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Suzanne Marie Emmerson Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab Lamya Almousa	2	0	20
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Rayan Al Mutawa Arwa Al Shaar Bushra M Issam Airoud	3	0	20
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Andrea May Hingston Abdullateef Adel AlShatti	4	0	14
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Donia Alalwani Abdullah Ebrahim Samateh Michael Peter McBride	5	0	15
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Fajer Sarhan Alshammari Nalin. Bahuguna Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan Rayan Al Mutawa Dina Torkhani	6	0	10

English Language Program / Level 1 Common

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
ELDL1C	AU English 1	Rebecca Ruth McCloy Fajer Sarhan Alshammari Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan Zainab S A AlNaki	1	0	25
ELDL1C	AU English 1	Fajer Sarhan Alshammari Eman Shadouh Arwa Al Shaar Bushra M Issam Airoud Dina Torkhani	3	0	24
ELDL1C	AU English 1	Nalin . Bahuguna Abdullah Ebrahim Samateh	4	0	8

English Language Program / Level 2 Aviation

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
ELDL1A	AU English 1 Aviation	Fatemah Kamel Khaleel Alsayegh Sarah Hasan Abdulrahman Ashkanani	1	0	22
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Fatemah Kamel Khaleel Alsayegh Sarah Hasan Abdulrahman Ashkanani	1	0	16

English Language Program / Level 2 Business

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
ELDL2B	AU English 2 Business	Suzanne Marie Emmerson Zainab S A AlNaki Seyda Hidimoglu	1	0	29

English Language Program / Level 2 Engineering

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Suzanne Marie Emmerson Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan Lamyia Almousa	3	0	25
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Abdessattar Bin Abdullah Mahfoudhi Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab Eman Shadouh	1	0	26
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Nalin Bahuguna Andrea May Hingston Abdullateef Adel AlShatti Bushra M Issam Airoud	5	0	19

English Language Program / Diploma English

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
16SFSP111	English for Business	Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab	1	3	26
16SFSP111	English for Business	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	2	3	25
			4	3	26
16SFSP111	English for Business	Abdullah Ebrahim Samateh	3	3	26
16SFSP111	English for Business	Dina Torkhani	5	3	26
16SFSP111	English for Business	Bushra M Issam Airoud	6	3	24
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab	1	3	25
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Seyda Hidimoglu	2	3	26
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	3	3	27
			5	3	27

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
			6	3	25
			7	3	25
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Michael Peter McBride	4	3	25
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Fajer Sarhan Alshammari	8	3	25
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Arwa Al Shaar	9	3	25
			10	3	25
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Lamya Almousa	11	3	26
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Dina Torkhani	12	3	23
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Abdullah Ebrahim Samateh	13	3	12

Mathematics & Physics Department / Diploma Courses

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
16SMAT128	Business Mathematics	Hassan Kay Mohamed	1	3	11
			2	3	24
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I	Amin Ahmad Bilal	1	3	20
			2	3	19
			5	3	24
			6	3	23
			8	3	21
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I	Hassan Kay Mohamed	3	3	25
			4	3	20
			7	3	18
			11	3	20
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I	Abrar Ahmed Ali Aljamaan	9	3	20
			13	3	20
			14	3	22
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	10	3	16
			12	3	20
15FMAT119	Applied Physics	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya Fatemah Hussain Farhat	1	3	25
			2	3	26
15FMAT119	Applied Physics	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya Adel Jumaah	3	3	34
			4	3	28
			5	3	33
15FMAT119	Applied Physics	Haitham Mohammad Fahad Ayoub Adel Jumaah	6	3	25
15FMAT119	Applied Physics	Fatemah Hussain Farhat Marziyeh Nazari	7	3	18
15FMAT119	Applied Physics	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi Adel Jumaah	8	3	19
15FMAT112	Engineering Physics	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya Adel Jumaah	1	3	25
			2	3	25
15FMAT112	Engineering Physics	Feras Al-Zubi Adel Jumaah	3	3	26

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	1	3	29
			2	3	29
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II	Loris Serafino	3	3	24
			4	3	25
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II	Hassan Kay Mohamed	7	3	27
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II	Rasha Al Jamal	8	3	25

Mathematics & Physics Department / Bachelors Courses

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SMAT314	Math III	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	1	3	27
21SMAT314	Math III	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	2	3	26
			3	3	25
			4	3	11
21SMAT325	Math IV	Rasha Al Jamal	1	3	10
21SMAT413	Differential and Integral Calculus	Rasha Al Jamal	1	3	28
21SMAT312	Statistics	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	1	3	27
21SMAT310	Engineering Mathematics	Rasha Al Jamal	1	3	31
			5	3	35
21SMAT310	Engineering Mathematics	Loris Serafino	2	3	19
			3	3	21
			4	3	17
21SMAT310	Engineering Mathematics	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	6	3	26
21SMAT311	Engineering Physics A	Feras Al-Zubi	1	3	35
			2	3	28
			4	3	27
			5	3	34
21SMAT311	Engineering Physics A	Marziyeh Nazari	3	3	25
21SMAT313	Engineering Physics A Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat Feras Al-Zubi	1	1	33
			2	1	26
			4	1	24
			5	1	33
21SMAT313	Engineering Physics A Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat Marziyeh Nazari	3	1	20
21SMAT316	Physics I	Marziyeh Nazari	1	3	27
			2	3	21
21SMAT317	Physics I Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat Marziyeh Nazari	1	1	25
			2	1	17
21SMAT327	Physics II	Marziyeh Nazari	2	3	12
21SMAT328	Physics II Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat Marziyeh Nazari	2	1	11

College of Engineering / Diploma of Civil Engineering

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FCVE213	Environmental Engineering	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	1	3	19
			2	3	14
15FCVE110	Civil Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices	Osama Bukhamseen	1	3	36
			2	3	35
15FCVE110	Civil Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices	Ahmad Said Saad	3	3	32
15FCVE111	Engineering Drawings I	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	1	3	36
			3	3	28
15FCVE111	Engineering Drawings I	Mohammed Khiami	2	3	34
15FCVE121	Use Surveying in Engineering	Abdulahdi Jafar Shareef Kazem Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	1	3	29
15FCVE122	Engineering Drawings II	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	1	3	17
			2	3	9
15FCVE123	Basic Construction	Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah	1	3	10
			2	3	14
15FCVE124	Fluid Mechanics	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi Miriam Sobhi Tawk	1	3	20
15FCVE214	Basics of Geotechnical Engineering	Abdulahdi Jafar Shareef Kazem Masoud Irannezhad	1	3	27
15FCVE214	Basics of Geotechnical Engineering	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi Masoud Irannezhad	2	3	25
15FCVE210	Statics	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	29
15FCVE210	Statics	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi Mohammed Khiami	2	3	16
15FCVE211	Roadway Design	Abdulahdi Jafar Shareef Kazem	1	3	26
15FCVE211	Roadway Design	Abdulahdi Jafar Shareef Kazem Osama Bukhamseen	2	3	20
15FCVE212	Civil Engineering Materials	Ahmed AlHaj Assad Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	15
15FCVE212	Civil Engineering Materials	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah	3	3	18
15FCVE220	Construction Management	Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	20
			2	3	16
15FCVE221	Concrete Structures	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	14
			2	3	18

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FCVE222	Steel Structures	Reza Soleimanpour	1	3	18
		Osama Bukhamseen	2	3	4
15FCVE223	Strength of Materials	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	3	20
15FCVE223	Strength of Materials	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	2	3	12
15FCVE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem	1	3	8
15FCVE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Mohammed Khiami	2	3	20
15FCVE130	Internship (optional)	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	1	3	1

College of Engineering / Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FELE212	Digital Logic	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	28
15FELE110	Electrical Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	35
			2	3	34
			3	3	10
15FELE111	Electrical Circuit Analysis I	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	30
15FELE111	Electrical Circuit Analysis I	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	2	3	30
15FELE111	Electrical Circuit Analysis I	Isam Hasan Mohammed Zabalawi Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	3	3	21
15FELE120	Electrical Circuit Analysis II	Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	27
		Khaled Faisal Abujbara	2	3	18
15FELE121	Electromagnetism Fundamentals	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	23
15FELE122	Instrumentation & Measurement	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	24
15FELE123	Introduction to Computer Programming	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	32
			2	3	33
15FELE210	Semiconductor Devices & Circuits	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	15
15FELE211	Electric Machines	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	1	3	28
15FELE213	Communication Engineering I	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	14
15FELE214	Power Systems	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	1	3	30
			2	3	15
15FELE220	Communication Engineering II	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	30
			2	3	15
15FELE221	Principles of Mechatronics	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	2	3	26
15FELE222	Analog Electronics	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	27
			2	3	6

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FELE223	Fundamentals of Control Systems	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	2	3	31
15FELE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	2	3	17

College of Engineering / Diploma of Mechanical Engineering

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FMCE110	Mechanical Engineering Technology: Ethics and Practices	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	1	3	28
15FMCE121	Thermal Engineering	Hayder Jabbar Salem Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghour	1	3	27
15FMCE111	Engineering Drawing I	Omar Al Rifai	1	3	33
15FMCE120	Mechanical Engineering Workshop I	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	11
15FMCE122	Mechanical Engineering Materials	Mashael Motlaq Ali Afif Gouissem	1	3	24
15FMCE123	Introduction to Electrical Equipment and Components	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef Haitham Mohammad Fahad Ayoub	1	3	27
15FMCE213	Engineering Mechanics	Malek . Adouni Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	7
15FMCE210	3D-CAD Modeling	Abdullah Al Awadhi	1	3	29
15FMCE212	Mechanical Engineering Workshop II	Haitham Mohammad Fahad Ayoub	1	3	14
15FMCE214	Preventive Maintenance Techniques	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	1	3	22
15FMCE211	Engineering Fluids and Applications	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghour	1	3	16
15FMCE220	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	1	3	22
15FMCE221	Pumps and Valves: Selection and Troubleshooting	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	13
15FMCE222	Introduction to Mechatronics	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghour Abdullah Al Awadhi	1	3	8
15FMCE223	Energy Management	Mashael Motlaq Ali Haitham Mohammad Fahad Ayoub	1	3	14
15FMCE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	9
ACKENTP01	ACK Entrepreneurship	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	1	3	16
ACKENTP02	Entrepreneurship and Enterprise	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	1	3	4

College of Engineering / Diploma of Petroleum Engineering

Fall 2022/2023

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FPTE210	Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	20
			2	3	13
15FPTE211	Drilling and Completion	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	25
15FPTE212	Upstream Production	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	16
15FPTE213	Environmental Issues in Oil and Gas Industry	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	1	3	21
15FPTE214	Oil Refining	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	14
			2	3	15
15FPTE214	Oil Refining	Husain Abbas Jam Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	12
15FPTE220	Well Logging	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	19
15FPTE221	Reservoir Engineering	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	6
15FPTE222	Down Stream Production and Gas Processing	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	12
15FPTE223	Instrumentation and Control	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	1	3	9
			2	3	15
15FPTE111	Hydrocarbon Chemistry	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	22
			2	3	21
15FPTE110	Petroleum Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	17
15FPTE110	Petroleum Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices	Khaled Omar Hantoush	2	3	33
15FPTE120	Petroleum Engineering Materials	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	13
15FPTE121	Health & Safety in the workplace	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	1	3	7
15FPTE122	Petroleum Geology	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	4
15FPTE123	Fluid and Thermodynamics	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	19

College of Business / Diploma of Human Resource Management

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
16SHRB211	Manage Recruitment Processes	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	12
16SHRB213	Manage Separation or Termination	Mirna Safi	1	3	12
16SHRB220	Business Internship II	Rupali. Bhagat	1	3	10
16SHRB224	Manage Employee Relations	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	5
16SHRB223	Manage Compensation & Benefits	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	5
16SHRB222	Performance Management	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	3
16SHRB214	Workforce Planning	Rupali. Bhagat	1	3	13
16SHRB124	Introduction to HR Management	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	7

College of Business / Diploma of Business (Management)

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
16SMGB110	Business Computer Applications	Masoumeh Rahat	1	3	31
			3	3	26
			4	3	31
16SMGB110	Business Computer Applications	Wael Dabboussi	2	3	23
			5	3	25
16SMGB110	Business Computer Applications	Omar Naser AlHussainan	6	3	26
16SMGB112	Management Principles	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	25
			4	3	27
16SMGB112	Management Principles	Aleksandra Jovanovic	2	3	25
			3	3	29
16SMGB112	Management Principles	Faisal Abdulaziz A Alreshaid	5	3	26
			6	3	24
16SMGB113	Business Communications	Aleksandra Jovanovic	1	3	26
			3	3	27
16SMGB113	Business Communications	May Basel Khafash	2	3	25
			4	3	25
16SMGB113	Business Communications	Rupali. Bhagat	5	3	25
			6	3	24
16SMGB215	Service Management	May Basel Khafash	1	3	28
16SMGB214	Business Leadership	Faisal Abdulaziz A Alreshaid	1	3	25
16SHRB221	Change Management	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	7
16SHRB221	Change Management	May Basel Khafash	2	3	25
16SMRB120	Economics I	Rola Ismaeil Almerdheeah	1	3	24
			2	3	28
16SMGB124	Event Management	Aleksandra Jovanovic	1	3	16
			2	3	19
16SMGB122	Introduction to Business Law	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	9
			2	3	24

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
16SMGB212	Business Internship I	May Basel Khafash	1	3	16
16SMGB212	Business Internship I	Rupali. Bhagat	3	3	24
16SMGB212	Business Internship I	Oualid Obidi	4	3	22
16SMGB222	International Business	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	2	3	21
			3	3	24
16SMGB223	Innovation & Entrepreneurship	Wael Dabboussi	2	3	25
16SMGB224	Small Business Plan	Dania Afif El Achmar	2	3	22
16SMGB220	Business Internship II	Rupali. Bhagat	1	3	12
16SMRB121	Accounting Principles	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	20
16SMRB121	Accounting Principles	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	2	3	11

College of Business / Diploma of Business (Marketing)

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles	Fatima Allougman	1	3	25
			4	3	25
			5	3	25
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles	Masoumeh Rahat	2	3	27
			3	3	24
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	6	3	24
16SMRB220	Business Internship II	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	8
16SMRB224	Marketing Plan	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	10
16SMRB223	Social Media Marketing	Fatima Allougman	1	3	8
16SMRB221	Retail Marketing	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	9
16SMRB214	Consumers and Markets	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	22
16SMRB213	Promotion & Public Relations	Fatima Allougman	2	3	17
16SMRB211	Business Planning	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	28
16SMRB211	Business Planning	Yamen Nissi	3	3	23
16SMRB210	Business Research	Fatima Allougman	1	3	27
16SMRB210	Business Research	Masoumeh Rahat	3	3	27

School of Aviation / Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical B1.1)

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
B1 1 R	Mathematics	Ali Khlefat	1	72	23
B1 1 R	Mathematics	Bassem Djedi	2	72	23
B1 1 R	Mathematics	Idole Fayette Ernesta	3	72	21
B1 2 R	Physics	Ali Khlefat	1	72	24
B1 2 R	Physics	Bassem Djedi	2	72	27
B1 2 R	Physics	Idole Fayette Ernesta	3	72	23
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	95	23
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Bassem Djedi	3	95	24

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Nirupam Sarkar	4	95	21
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	103	24
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Ali Khlefati	2	103	25
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Nirupam Sarkar	3	103	21
B1 6A R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Davide Cesari	1	49	4
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Nirupam Sarkar	1	57	12
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	2	57	14
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Christoforos. Pasialakos	1	137	12
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Taha Al Falahi	2	137	15
B1 7E R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	1	48	26
B1 7E R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Taha Al Falahi	2	48	20
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	66	23
			4	66	20
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	2	66	22
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	3	66	23
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Bassem Djedi	5	66	22
B1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	1	68	27
B1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Mohammad Bin Omar	2	68	19
B1 5B R	Digital Techniques 2	Mohammad Bin Omar	1	52	23
			2	52	19
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Taha Al Falahi	1	36	1
B1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	36	16
B1 15A R	Gas Turbine Theory	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	66	24
B1 15A R	Gas Turbine Theory	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	2	66	21
B1 15C R	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	66	28
B1 15C R	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Rajeas Purayil	2	66	22
B1 11A R	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	1	90	6
B1 11C R	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	1	156	7
B1 17 R	Propeller Systems	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	1	63	24
			2	63	23
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Konstantinos Peramatzis	3	27	12
			4	27	11
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	5	27	24
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	6	27	23

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Davide Cesari	7	27	22
B1 6D R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	1	42	15
			2	42	9
B1 7B R	Maintenance Practices General	Christoforos. Pasialakos	1	115	15
			2	115	12
B1 7C R	Maintenance Practices Avionics	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	1	60	12
			2	60	10
B1 11B R	Aircraft Structures	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	1	70	8
B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	66	26
B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	2	66	22
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	1	81	6
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	2	81	23
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Tahah Bin Siraj	3	81	22
B1 11E R	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	141	23
B1 11E R	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	2	141	23
B1 11F R	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Konstantinos Peramatzis	1	114	25
B1 11F R	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Naresh Kumar Kollu	2	114	23
OJT	Practical Training	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	1	0	17
B2-4b	Electronic Fundamentals	Naresh Kumar Kollu	1	54	4
B2-5c	Digital Techniques / Electronic Instrument Systems	Ajith Rukman De Silva	1	59	13
B2-13a	Aerodynamics, Structure and Flight Controls	Naresh Kumar Kollu	1	96	3
B2-13b	Airplane Mechanical Systems	Konstantinos Peramatzis	1	140	3
B2-13c	Airplane Electrical Systems	Mohammad Bin Omar	1	104	3
B2-13d	Instrument, Rotary Wing Aerodynamics, Autoflight and Equipment & Furnishing	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	1	174	13
B2-13e	Communication, Navigation, OBMS, IMA, CS and IS	Ajith Rukman De Silva	1	174	13

School of Aviation / Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics B2)

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
B1 1 R	Mathematics	Ali Khlefat	1	72	23

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
B1 1 R	Mathematics	Bassem Djedi	2	72	23
B1 1 R	Mathematics	Idole Fayette Ernesta	3	72	21
B1 2 R	Physics	Ali Khlefat	1	72	24
B1 2 R	Physics	Bassem Djedi	2	72	27
B1 2 R	Physics	Idole Fayette Ernesta	3	72	23
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	95	23
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Bassem Djedi	3	95	24
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Nirupam Sarkar	4	95	21
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	103	24
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Ali Khlefat	2	103	25
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Nirupam Sarkar	3	103	21
B1 6A R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Davide Cesari	1	49	4
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Nirupam Sarkar	1	57	12
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	2	57	14
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Christoforos. Pasialakos	1	137	12
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Taha Al Falahi	2	137	15
B1 7E R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	1	48	26
B1 7E R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Taha Al Falahi	2	48	20
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	66	23
			4	66	20
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	2	66	22
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	3	66	23
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Bassem Djedi	5	66	22
B1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	1	68	27
B1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Mohammad Bin Omar	2	68	19
B1 5B R	Digital Techniques 2	Mohammad Bin Omar	1	52	23
			2	52	19
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Taha Al Falahi	1	36	1
B1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	36	16
B1 15A R	Gas Turbine Theory	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	66	24
B1 15A R	Gas Turbine Theory	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	2	66	21
B1 15C R	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	66	28
B1 15C R	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Rajees Purayil	2	66	22
B1 11A R	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	1	90	6
B1 11C R	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	1	156	7
B1 17 R	Propeller Systems	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	1	63	24
			2	63	23

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Konstantinos Peramatzis	3	27	12
			4	27	11
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	5	27	24
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	6	27	23
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Davide Cesari	7	27	22
B1 6D R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	1	42	15
B1 6D R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	2	42	9
B1 7B R	Maintenance Practices General	Christoforos. Pasiakalos	1	115	15
B1 7B R	Maintenance Practices General	Christoforos. Pasiakalos	2	115	12
B1 7C	Maintenance Practices Avionics	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	1	60	12
			2	60	10
B1 11B R	Aircraft Structures	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	1	70	8
B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	66	26
B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	2	66	22
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	1	81	6
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	2	81	23
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	141	23
B1 11E R	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	2	141	23
B1 11E R	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Tahah Bin Siraj	3	81	22
B1 11F R	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Konstantinos Peramatzis	1	114	25
B1 11F R	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Nareh Kumar Kollu	2	114	23
OJT	Practical Training	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	1	0	17
B2-4b	Electronic Fundamentals	Nareh Kumar Kollu	1	54	4
B2-5c	Digital Techniques / Electronic Instrument Systems	Ajith Rukman De Silva	1	59	13
B2-13a	Aerodynamics, Structure and Flight Controls	Nareh Kumar Kollu	1	96	3
B2-13b	Airplane Mechanical Systems	Konstantinos Peramatzis	1	140	3
B2-13c	Airplane Electrical Systems	Mohammad Bin Omar	1	104	3
B2-13d	Instrument, Rotary Wing Aerodynamics, Autoflight and Equipment & Furnishing	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	1	174	13

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
B2-13e	Communication, Navigation, OBMS, IMA, CS and IS	Ajith Rukman De Silva	1	174	13

College of Engineering / Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SCVE311	Civil Construction	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	1	3	26
			2	3	27
21SCVE311	Civil Construction	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	3	3	11
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Rana Lakys	1	3	22
			2	3	19
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Osama Bukhamseen	1	3	22
			2	3	19
21SCVE321	Hydraulics	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	21
21SCVE321	Hydraulics	Meshari Saad Mohammad Almutari	1	3	21
21SCVE322	Analysis of Structures	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	24
			2	3	26
21SCVE322	Analysis of Structures	Reza Soleimanpour	1	3	24
			2	3	26
21SCVE333	Internship	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	1	3	1
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Said Saad	1	3	5
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Miriam Sobhi Tawk	2	3	5
			3	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Meshari Saad Mohammad Almutari	4	3	5
			5	3	4
			6	3	3
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	7	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour	8	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Martin Jaeger	9	3	4
			10	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	11	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Rana Lakys	12	3	5
			13	3	5
			14	3	5
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali	15	3	5
			16	3	4
			17	3	3

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	18	3	5
			19	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	20	3	4
			21	3	5
21SCVE411	Concrete Structures	Ahmad Said Saad	1	3	19
			2	3	26
			3	3	17
21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering	Osama Bukhamseen Miriam Sobhi Tawk	1	3	15
			4	3	17
21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering	Adel Jumaah Miriam Sobhi Tawk	3	3	19
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Ahmad Said Saad	1	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour	2	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	3	3	3
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Mohammad Hany Yassin	4	3	6
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem	5	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Rana Lakys	7	3	6
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Meshari Saad Mohammad Almutari	6	3	5
			8	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Mohammad Hany Yassin	9	3	6
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Ahmad Said Saad Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	1	15
			2	1	27
			3	1	14
21SCVE421	Traffic Engineering	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	1	3	16
21SCVE421	Traffic Engineering	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	2	3	16
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	15
			2	3	25
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Marwah Mostafa Abdallah Wali Masoud Irannezhad	1	3	20
			2	3	21
21SCVE424	Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	1	3	20
			2	3	21
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	1	12

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed Abdulhadi Jafar Shareef Kazem	2	1	16

College of Engineering / Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SELE311	Introduction to Computing with C++ (PBL)	Hassan Mohamad Radwan Salti Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	18
			2	3	20
21SELE312	Digital Logic	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	17
			2	3	26
21SELE313	Process Measurements	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	20
			2	3	25
21SELE314	Machines and Controls	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	20
			2	3	20
21SELE321	Engineering Economics	Arash Mehdizadeh	1	3	25
21SELE322	Linear Integrated Circuits	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	25
21SELE323	Programmable Logic Controllers (PBL)	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa Arash Mehdizadeh	1	3	16
21SELE323	Programmable Logic Controllers (PBL)	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	2	3	14
21SELE325	Signals & Controls	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	16
21SELE431	Control Systems	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain Michel Nahas	1	3	18
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Michel Nahas	1	3	14
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Michel Nahas Hania Ghazi El Kanj	2	3	16
21SELE435	Digital Signal Processing	Hassan Mohamad Radwan Salti Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	26
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits	Mohammed Abdul Niby Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	21
			2	3	11
21SELE441	Embedded Operating Systems (PBL)	Mohamad Hussein Farhat Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	19
21SELE442	Applied Wireless Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	17
21SELE443	Selected Topics	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	14
21SELE444	Applied Integrated Circuit Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	24
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	4
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	2	3	4
			6	3	4
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Arash Mehdizadeh	3	3	3
			7	3	4
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	4	3	4

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
			5	3	4
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	8	3	4

College of Engineering / Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SMCE310	Engineering Skills * (PBL)	Martin Jaeger	1	3	19
21SMCE311	Statics & Dynamics	Malek Adouni Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	34
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani Mashael Motlaq Ali	1	3	20
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Fadi Alkhatib Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	24
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	14
21SMCE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem Mohammed Khiami	1	3	21
21SMCE324	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	1	3	21
21SMCE410	Project Planning * (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	5
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	23
21SMCE412	Engineering Plant Design	Nader Ghareeb	1	3	25
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Abbas Amini Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	17
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Abbas Amini	1	3	17
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	4
21SMCE421	Energy Conversion	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	3	18
21SMCE422	Mechanical Systems	Abbas Amini	1	3	8
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems * (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	16
21SMCE424	Automation and Sensors in Fluid Systems * (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	16
21SMCE425	Energy Conversion Lab	Mashael Motlaq Ali Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	1	14
21SMCE426	Mechanical Systems Lab	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez Abbas Amini	1	1	7

College of Engineering / Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SPTE312	Petroleum Process Simulation	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radhwan	1	3	29
			2	3	24
21SPTE313	Materials and Equipment	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	26
			2	3	15
21SPTE314	Programmable Logic Controllers PLC'S (PBL)	Arash. Mehdizadeh Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	21
			2	3	21
21SPTE321	Engineering Geology	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	18
21SPTE322	Engineering Economics	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	19
21SPTE323	Advanced Process Simulation (PBL)	Jean El Achkar Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	16
21SPTE323	Advanced Process Simulation (PBL)	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radhwan Khaled Omar Hantoush	2	3	13
21SPTE324	Fluid Mechanics	Khaled Omar Hantoush Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	22
21SPTE410	Project Design and Evaluation	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	20
21SPTE411	Process Control and Optimization Systems	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	18
			2	3	24
21SPTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)	Kingsley Williams Amadi Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	16
21SPTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer Khaled Omar Hantoush	2	3	16
21SPTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)	Kingsley Williams Amadi Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	3	3	15
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering	Kingsley Williams Amadi Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	1	3	18
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering	Husain Abbas Jam Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	2	3	23
21SPTE414	Environmental Ethics	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	22
			2	3	14
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Jean El Achkar	1	3	4
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Kingsley Williams Amadi	2	3	4
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	3	3	4
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	4	3	4
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radhwan	5	3	4
21SPTE421	Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil Industry	Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	1	3	14
21SPTE421	Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil Industry	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	2	3	13
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radhwan Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	13
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Khaled Omar Hantoush Jean El Achkar	2	3	14

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SPTE423	Reservoir Engineering	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	15
21SPTE424	Management of Tech Innovation I	Jean El Achkar	1	3	17
			2	3	22

College of Business / Bachelor of Business (Management)

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
20SMGB310	Management Information System	Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	19
20SMGB310	Management Information System	Alper Erturk	2	3	23
			3	3	26
			4	3	21
20SMGB311	Accounting for Decision Making	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	25
			2	3	26
20SMGB311	Accounting for Decision Making	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	3	3	23
			4	3	25
20SMGB312	Management Principles II	Mirna Safi	1	3	26
			4	3	11
20SMGB312	Management Principles II	Bashayer Hamzah Abbas AlKhalifah	2	3	25
			3	3	25
20SMGB315	Professional Development and Communication Skills	Dieter Leon Thom	1	3	25
20SMGB416	E-Business	Yamen Nissi	1	3	16
20SMGB417	Macroeconomics	Omar Naser AlHussainan	1	3	5
20SMGB418	Internship	Rupali. Bhagat	1	3	26
20SMGB320	Economics II	Steven Daniel Telford	1	3	24
			2	3	28
			3	3	28
20SMGB322	Contract Law	Farid Abdallah	1	3	24
			3	3	18
20SMGB322	Contract Law	Fraih Abdulrahman Farhan Al Furaih	2	3	27
20SMGB324	Statistics for Business	Steven Daniel Telford	1	3	9
20SMGB324	Statistics for Business	Rola Ismaeil Almerdheeah	2	3	19
			3	3	23
20SMRB410	Business Finance	Omar Naser AlHussainan	1	3	26
			2	3	24
20SMGB412	Entrepreneurship, Innovation and New Ventures	Andri Ottesen	1	3	27
			2	3	25
20SMGB412	Entrepreneurship, Innovation and New Ventures	Bashayer Hamzah Abbas AlKhalifah	3	3	25
20SMGB413	Product and Service Innovation	Mirna Safi	1	3	27
20SMGB413	Product and Service Innovation	Andri Ottesen	2	3	9

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
20SMGB420	Production and Operations Management	Yamen Nissi	1	3	19
			2	3	16
20SMGB422	Quality Management	Dieter Leon Thom	1	3	26
20SMGB423	Strategic Management	Richard Nathan Rutter	2	3	24
			3	3	9
20SMGB424	Graduation Project	Bashayer Hamzah Abbas AlKhalifah	1	3	21
20SMGB424	Graduation Project	Andri Ottesen	2	3	25

College of Business / Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Fall 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
20SMRB313	Marketing Principles II	Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	24
20SMRB313	Marketing Principles II	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	2	3	25
			3	3	18
20SMRB313	Marketing Principles II	Fraih Abdulrahman Farhan Al Furaih	4	3	24
20SMRB421	International Marketing	Dieter Leon Thom	1	3	21
20SMRB421	International Marketing	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	2	3	26
20SMRB421	International Marketing	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	3	3	22
20SMRB416	Wealth Management	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	1	3	7
20SMRB323	Integrated Marketing Communications	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	13
20SMRB411	Customer Relationship Marketing	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	1	3	17
			2	3	21
20SMRB412	Marketing Research	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	10
			2	3	26
20SMRB413	Marketing Planning and Strategy	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	1	3	17
			2	3	23
20SMRB414	Digital Marketing	Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	25
			2	3	11
20SMRB420	Consumer Behavior	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	1	3	9
20SMRB422	Marketing of Services	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	8
20SMRB424	Graduation Project	Wael Dabboussi	1	3	8

Spring 2022/2023

English Language Program / Level 1 Intensive

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Rebecca Ruth McCloy Rayan Al Mutawa Lamya Almousa	1	0	15
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Andrea May Hingston Abdullah Ebrahim Samateh Michael Peter McBride	4	0	12

English Language Program / Level 1 Common

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
ELDL1C	AU English 1	Rebecca Ruth McCloy Suzanne Marie Emmerson Seyda Hidimoglu Rayan Al Mutawa	1	0	6
ELDL1C	AU English 1	Nalin Bahuguna Donia Alalwani Abdullah Ebrahim Samateh Michael Peter McBride	2	0	2

English Language Program / Level 2 Aviation

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Fatemah Kamel Khaleel Alsayegh Sarah Hasan Abdulrahman Ashkanani	1	0	16
			2	0	24

English Language Program / Level 2 Business

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
ELDL2B	AU English 2 Business	Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan Dina Torkhani	1	0	16
ELDL2B	AU English 2 Business	Eman Shadouh Fajer Sarhan Alshammari Seyda Hidimoglu Bushra M Issam Airoud	2	0	7
ELDL2B	AU English 2 Business	Bushra M Issam Airoud Andrea May Hingston	3	0	4

English Language Program / Level 2 Engineering

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Abdessattar Bin Abdullah Mahfoudhi Arwa Al Shaar Lamya Almousa Dina Torkhani	1	0	16
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Eman Shadouh Suzanne Marie Emmerson Zainab S A AlNaki	2	0	22
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Eman Shadouh Zainab S A AlNaki Seyda Hidimoglu Arwa Al Shaar	3	0	13
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Bushra M Issam Airoud Suzanne Marie Emmerson Fajer Sarhan Alshammari Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan	4	0	17
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Nalin Bahuguna Donia Alalwani	5	0	10

English Language Program / Diploma English

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
16SFSP111	English for Business	Bushra M Issam Airoud	1	3	25
16SFSP111	English for Business	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	2	3	22
			3	3	9
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Arwa Al Shaar	1	3	25
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Lamya Almousa	2	3	24
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Dina Torkhani	3	3	22
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	4	3	25
			5	3	27
			6	3	27
15FFSP110	English for Engineering	Fajer Sarhan Alshammari	8	3	24

Department of Mathematics & Physics / Diploma Courses

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
16SMAT128	Business Mathematics	Hassan Kay Mohamed	1	3	24
			2	3	25
			3	3	25
			4	3	12
			5	3	24
16SMAT128	Business Mathematics	Feras Al-Zubi	6	3	12
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	1	3	27

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I	Hassan Kay Mohamed	6	3	26
			7	3	26
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I	Amin Ahmad Bilal	2	3	27
			3	3	27
			5	3	26
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I	Rasha Al Jamal	4	3	27
15FMAT119	Applied Physics	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya Fatemah Hussain Farhat	1	3	28
			2	3	28
			4	3	28
15FMAT119	Applied Physics	Feras Al-Zubi Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	3	3	25
15FMAT119	Applied Physics	Fatemah Hussain Farhat Feras Al-Zubi	5	3	28
15FMAT112	Engineering Physics	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya Fatemah Hussain Farhat	1	3	31
			2	3	29
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II	Loris Serafino	1	3	20
			2	3	16
			3	3	25
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	4	3	27
			9	3	24
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II	Rasha Al Jamal	6	3	15
			8	3	24
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	5	3	26
			7	3	25
			10	3	26
			11	3	25

Department of Mathematics & Physics / Bachelor Courses

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
21SMAT314	Math III	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	1	3	23
21SMAT314	Math III	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	2	3	16
21SMAT325	Math IV	Loris Serafino	1	3	15
			2	3	22
21SMAT413	Differential and Integral Calculus	Rasha Al Jamal	1	3	25
21SMAT312	Statistics	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	1	3	17
21SMAT310	Engineering Mathematics	Rasha Al Jamal	1	3	31
21SMAT310	Engineering Mathematics	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	2	3	30
21SMAT310	Engineering Mathematics	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	3	3	29
21SMAT311	Engineering Physics A	Feras Al-Zubi	1	3	33
			2	3	34
21SMAT311	Engineering Physics A	Marziyeh Nazari	3	3	28
21SMAT313	Engineering Physics A Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat Feras Al-Zubi	1	1	30
			2	1	24

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments number
21SMAT313	Engineering Physics A Lab	Marziyeh Nazari Fatimah Hussain Farhat	3	1	13
21SMAT316	Physics I	Marziyeh Nazari	2	3	24
21SMAT317	Physics I Lab	Fatimah Hussain Farhat Marziyeh Nazari	1	1	12
21SMAT327	Physics II	Marziyeh Nazari	1	3	18
			2	3	16
21SMAT328	Physics II Lab	Fatimah Hussain Farhat Marziyeh Nazari	1	1	17
			2	1	15

College of Engineering / Diploma of Civil Engineering

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FCVE213	Environmental Engineering	Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah	1	3	19
15FCVE213	Environmental Engineering	Miriam Sobhi Tawk	2	3	23
15FCVE110	Civil Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices	Meshari Saad Mohammad Almutari	1	3	27
			2	3	28
15FCVE111	Engineering Drawings I	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	1	3	30
15FCVE111	Engineering Drawings I	Omar Al Rifai	2	3	24
15FCVE121	Use Surveying in Engineering	Abdulahdi Jafar Shareef Kazem Adel Jumaah	1	3	26
15FCVE121	Use Surveying in Engineering	Abdulahdi Jafar Shareef Kazem Shoroq E E Abouamer	2	3	17
15FCVE121	Use Surveying in Engineering	Abdulahdi Jafar Shareef Kazem	3	3	7
15FCVE121	Use Surveying in Engineering	Abdulahdi Jafar Shareef Kazem Shoroq E E Abouamer	4	3	11
15FCVE121	Use Surveying in Engineering	Abdulahdi Jafar Shareef Kazem	3	3	7
15FCVE121	Use Surveying in Engineering	Shoroq E E Abouamer	2	3	17
15FCVE122	Engineering Drawings II	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	1	3	23
			2	3	25
			3	3	23
			4	3	13
15FCVE123	Basic Construction	Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah	1	3	25
15FCVE123	Basic Construction	Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah Shoroq E E Abouamer	2	3	25
15FCVE123	Basic Construction	Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah	3	3	20
15FCVE123	Basic Construction	Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah Shoroq E E Abouamer	4	3	19

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FCVE124	Fluid Mechanics	Rana Lakys Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	3	15
15FCVE124	Fluid Mechanics	Meshari Saad Mohammad Almutari Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	2	3	17
15FCVE124	Fluid Mechanics	Rana Lakys Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	3	3	17
15FCVE124	Fluid Mechanics	Miriam Sobhi Tawk Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	4	3	14
15FCVE214	Basics of Geotechnical Engineering	Shoroq E E Abouamer Masoud Irannezhad	1	3	23
15FCVE214	Basics of Geotechnical Engineering	Shoroq E E Abouamer Ahmed AlHaj Assad	2	3	8
15FCVE210	Statics	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi Adel Jumaah	1	3	7
15FCVE210	Statics	Mohammed Khiami Shoroq E E Abouamer	2	3	17
15FCVE211	Roadway Design	Abdulahadi Jafar Shareef Kazem Adel Jumaah	1	3	22
			2	3	13
15FCVE212	Civil Engineering Materials	Ahmed AlHaj Assad Shoroq E E Abouamer	1	3	8
15FCVE212	Civil Engineering Materials	Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah	2	3	12
15FCVE220	Construction Management	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem Mohammed Khiami	1	3	16
15FCVE220	Construction Management	Mohammed Khiami Ahmed AlHaj Assad	2	3	21
15FCVE221	Concrete Structures	Mohammed Khiami Adel Jumaah	1	3	24
			2	3	12
15FCVE222	Steel Structures	Adel Jumaah Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	2	3	23
15FCVE222	Steel Structures	Adel Jumaah Reza Soleimanpour	1	3	23
15FCVE223	Strength of Materials	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	3	18
			2	3	28
15FCVE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	20
			2	3	14

College of Engineering / Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FELE212	Digital Logic	Reem Tareq Juma Akasha Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	16
			2	3	9
15FELE110	Electrical Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	28
			2	3	16

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FELE111	Electrical Circuit Analysis I	Isam Hasan Mohammed Zabalawi Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	3	28
15FELE111	Electrical Circuit Analysis I	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	2	3	30
15FELE120	Electrical Circuit Analysis I	Khaled Faisal Abujbara Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	3	26
			2	3	24
			3	3	19
15FELE121	Electromagnetism Fundamentals	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	3	25
			3	3	25
15FELE122	Instrumentation & Measurement	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	3	20
			2	3	20
			3	3	26
15FELE123	Introduction to Computer Programming	Hania Ghazi El Kanj Arash Mehdizadeh	1	3	28
			2	3	32
15FELE123	Introduction to Computer Programming	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	3	3	31
15FELE210	Semiconductor Devices & Circuits	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain Badreyah Humoud Hamdan Alhelaili	1	3	26
15FELE211	Electric Machines	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	1	3	25
15FELE213	Communication Engineering I	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	2	3	25
15FELE214	Power Systems	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	22
			2	3	24
15FELE220	Communication Engineering II	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	13
			2	3	26
15FELE221	Principles of Mechatronics	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	23
15FELE222	Analog Electronics	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	1	3	18
			2	3	35
15FELE223	Fundamentals of Control Systems	Michel Nahas Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	2	3	22
15FELE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	2	3	15

College of Engineering / Diploma of Mechanical Engineering

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FMCE110	Mechanical Engineering Technology: Ethics and Practices	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	1	3	21
15FMCE110	Mechanical Engineering Technology: Ethics and Practices	Abbas Amini	2	3	22
15FMCE121	Thermal Engineering	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef Omar Al Rifai	1	3	23

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FMCE121	Thermal Engineering	Hayder Jabbar Salem Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	19
15FMCE121	Thermal Engineering	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef Mohamed EL Badawy	3	3	28
15FMCE111	Engineering Drawing I	Omar Al Rifai	1	3	19
			2	3	11
15FMCE120	Mechanical Engineering Workshop I	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	9
15FMCE120	Mechanical Engineering Workshop I	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	2	3	8
15FMCE120	Mechanical Engineering Workshop I	Omar Al Rifai	3	3	14
15FMCE122	Mechanical Engineering Materials	Mashael Motlaq Ali Afif Gouisseem	1	3	24
15FMCE122	Mechanical Engineering Materials	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj Mashael Motlaq Ali	2	3	22
15FMCE123	Introduction to Electrical Equipment and Components	Adel Ayad Younis Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	12
15FMCE123	Introduction to Electrical Equipment and Components	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	20
15FMCE213	Engineering Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez Malek Adouni	1	3	23
15FMCE213	Engineering Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	2	3	15
15FMCE213	Engineering Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez Afif Gouisseem	3	3	18
15FMCE210	3D-CAD Modeling	Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	18
			3	3	19
15FMCE210	3D-CAD Modeling	Abdullah Al Awadhi	2	3	17
15FMCE212	Mechanical Engineering Workshop II	Abdullah Al Awadhi	1	3	16
15FMCE212	Mechanical Engineering Workshop II	Abdullah Al Awadhi	2	3	9
15FMCE214	Preventive Maintenance Techniques	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	1	3	22
			2	3	13
15FMCE211	Engineering Fluids and Applications	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	21
15FMCE211	Engineering Fluids and Applications	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	2	3	19
15FMCE211	Engineering Fluids and Applications	Abdullah Al Awadhi Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	3	3	25
15FMCE220	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	13

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FMCE220	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	2	3	21
15FMCE220	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	3	3	28
15FMCE221	Pumps and Valves: Selection and Troubleshooting	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	9
15FMCE221	Pumps and Valves: Selection and Troubleshooting	Omar Al Rifai	2	3	13
15FMCE222	Introduction to Mechatronics	Hayder Jabbar Salem Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	10
15FMCE222	Introduction to Mechatronics	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri Abdullah Al Awadhi	2	3	20
			3	3	25
15FMCE223	Energy Management	Haitham Mohammad Fahad Ayoub	1	3	11
15FMCE223	Energy Management	Mashael Motlaq Ali Haitham Mohammad Fahad Ayoub	2	3	18
15FMCE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	13
15FMCE224	Engineering Project (PBL)	Haitham Mohammad Fahad Ayoub	2	3	18
ACKENTP01	ACK Entrepreneurship	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	1	3	28
ACKENTP02	Entrepreneurship and Enterprise	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	1	3	13

College of Engineering / Diploma of Petroleum Engineering

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FPTE210	Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	13
15FPTE211	Drilling and Completion	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	15
15FPTE212	Upstream Production	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	32
15FPTE213	Environmental Issues in Oil and Gas Industry	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	8
15FPTE214	Oil Refining	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	9
15FPTE220	Well Logging	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	20
15FPTE221	Reservoir Engineering	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	13
			2	3	13
15FPTE222	Down Stream Production and Gas Processing	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	16

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
15FPTE223	Instrumentation and Control	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	1	3	9
			2	3	14
15FPTE224	Equipment and Maintenance (PBL)	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	11
			2	3	17
15FPTE111	Hydrocarbon Chemistry	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	11
15FPTE110	Petroleum Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices	Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	1	3	19
15FPTE120	Petroleum Engineering Materials	Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	13
			2	3	25
15FPTE121	Health & Safety in the workplace	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	1	3	13
			2	3	25
15FPTE122	Petroleum Geology	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	20
15FPTE122	Petroleum Geology	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli Husain Abbas Jam	2	3	20
15FPTE123	Fluid and Thermodynamics	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	5
			2	3	15

College of Business / Diploma of Human Resource Management

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
16SHRB211	Manage Recruitment Processes	Rupali Bhagat	1	3	6
16SHRB213	Manage Separation or Termination	Mirna Safi	1	3	9
16SHRB220	Business Internship II	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	1	3	22
16SHRB224	Manage Employee Relations	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	10
16SHRB223	Manage Compensation & Benefits	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	10
16SHRB222	Performance Management	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	9
16SHRB214	Workforce Planning	Rupali Bhagat	1	3	7
16SHRB124	Introduction to HR Management	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	15

College of Business / Diploma of Business (Management)

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
16SMGB110	Business Computer Applications	Masoumeh Rahat	1	3	26
			3	3	16
			4	3	26
16SMGB112	Management Principles	Faisal Abdulaziz A Alreshaid	1	3	24
16SMGB112	Management Principles	Faisal Abdulaziz A Alreshaid	4	3	26

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
16SMGB113	Business Communications	Aleksandra Jovanovic	2	3	10
			4	3	16
16SMGB113	Business Communications	Rupali Bhagat	1	3	16
			3	3	13
16SMGB215	Service Management	May Basel Khafash	1	3	20
16SMGB214	Business Leadership	Wael Dabboussi	1	3	14
16SHRB221	Change Management	May Basel Khafash	1	3	11
			2	3	23
16SMRB120	Economics I	Dania Afif El Achmar	6	3	23
			5	3	25
16SMRB120	Economics I	Rola Ismaeil Almerdheeah	1	3	24
			2	3	25
			3	3	25
			7	3	11
16SMGB124	Event Management	Aleksandra Jovanovic	1	3	23
			3	3	8
			4	3	18
			5	3	24
16SMGB124	Event Management	Fatima Allougman	2	3	27
16SMGB122	Introduction to Business Law	Sapheya Aftimos	3	3	24
			4	3	24
			5	3	25
			7	3	25
16SMGB122	Introduction to Business Law	Fraih Abdulrahman Farhan Al Furaih	1	3	7
			2	3	20
16SMGB212	Business Internship I	May Basel Khafash	2	3	26
			3	3	5
16SMGB222	International Business	Yamen Nissi	2	3	15
16SMGB222	International Business	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	3	3	30
16SMGB223	Innovation & Entrepreneurship	Wael Dabboussi	1	3	25
			2	3	13
16SMGB224	Small Business Plan	Oualid Obidi	2	3	25
16SMGB220	Business Internship II	Rupali Bhagat	1	3	14

College of Business / Diploma of Business (Marketing)

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles	Masoumeh Rahat	1	3	24
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles	Fatima Allougman	2	3	22
			4	3	17
16SMRB220	Business Internship II	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	17
16SMRB224	Marketing Plan	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	17
16SMRB223	Social Media Marketing	Fatima Allougman	1	3	14
16SMRB221	Retail Marketing	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	13
16SMRB214	Consumers and Markets	Marcelle de la Roche	2	3	14

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
16SMRB213	Promotion & Public Relations	Fatima Allougman	1	3	12
16SMRB211	Business Planning	Yamen Nissi	1	3	15
			2	3	14
16SMRB210	Business Research	Masoumeh Rahat	2	3	13
16SMRB210	Business Research	Fatima Allougman	1	3	17
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles	Masoumeh Rahat	1	3	24
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles	Fatima Allougman	2	3	22
			4	3	17

School of Aviation / Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical B1.1)

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
B1 7A R	OH&S in Aviation	Rajees Purayil	1	30	21
B1 7A R	OH&S in Aviation	Ajith Rukman De Silva	2	30	15
B1 7A R	OH&S in Aviation	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	3	30	11
B1 1 R	Mathematics	Ali Khlefah	1	72	18
B1 1 R	Mathematics	Idole Fayette Ernesta	2	72	12
B1 2 R	Physics	Ali Khlefah	1	72	22
B1 2 R	Physics	Bassem Djedi	2	72	25
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Mohammad Bin Omar	1	95	16
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Bassem Djedi	2	95	18
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Idole Fayette Ernesta	1	103	14
			3	103	3
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Ali Khlefah	2	103	22
B1 6A R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Rajees Purayil	1	49	25
B1 6A R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Tahah Bin Siraj	2	49	19
			3	49	14
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	1	57	25
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Nirupam Sarkar	2	57	19
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	3	57	12
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Nirupam Sarkar	1	137	24
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Christoforos . Pasialakos	2	137	21
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Tahah Bin Siraj	3	137	12
B1 7E R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	1	48	13
			2	48	15
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	1	66	14

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Mohammad Bin Omar	2	66	13
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Konstantinos Peramatzis	3	66	12
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Naresh Kumar Kollu	4	66	16
B1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	68	12
B1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	2	68	14
B1 5B R	Digital Techniques 2	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	1	52	12
B1 5B R	Digital Techniques 2	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	2	52	17
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Ali Khlefati	1	36	15
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Bassem Djedi	2	36	16
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	3	36	11
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	4	36	14
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Idole Fayette Ernesta	5	36	17
B1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	36	6
			2	36	7
			3	36	3
			4	36	1
B1 15A R	Gas Turbine Theory	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	2	66	12
B1 15A R	Gas Turbine Theory	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	3	66	15
			4	66	1
B1 15C R	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	48	15
B1 15C R	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Rajees Purayil	2	48	12
B1 11A R	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	1	90	17
B1 11A R	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	2	90	14
B1 11C R	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	1	156	16
B1 11C R	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	2	156	15
B1 17 R	Propeller Systems	Rajees Purayil	1	63	6
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	27	3
B1 6D R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Taha Al Falahi	1	42	24
B1 6D R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Nirupam Sarkar	2	42	16
B1 6D R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Christoforos Pasiakos	3	42	13
B1 7B R	Maintenance Practices General	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	115	22

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
B1 7B R	Maintenance Practices General	Christoforos Pasiakos	2	115	18
B1 7B R	Maintenance Practices General	Taha Al Falahi	3	115	15
B1 7C R	Maintenance Practices Avionics	Ajith Rukman De Silva	1	60	1
B1 11B R	Aircraft Structures	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	1	70	19
B1 11B R	Aircraft Structures	Nirupam Sarkar	2	70	14
B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	84	14
B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	2	84	14
			3	84	1
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	1	81	16
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Taha Al Falahi	2	81	14
B1 11E R	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	141	9
B1 11F R	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Konstantinos Peramatzis	1	114	5
OJT	Practical Training	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	1	0	52

School of Aviation / Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics B2)

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
B1 7A R	OH&S in Aviation	Rajees Purayil	1	30	21
B1 7A R	OH&S in Aviation	Ajith Rukman De Silva	2	30	15
B1 7A R	OH&S in Aviation	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	3	30	11
B1 1 R	Mathematics	Ali Khlefat	1	72	18
B1 1 R	Mathematics	Idole Fayette Ernesta	2	72	12
B1 2 R	Physics	Ali Khlefat	1	72	22
B1 2 R	Physics	Bassem Djedi	2	72	25
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Mohammad Bin Omar	1	95	16
B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Bassem Djedi	2	95	18
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Idole Fayette Ernesta	1	103	14
			3	103	3
B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Ali Khlefat	2	103	22
B1 6A R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Rajees Purayil	1	49	25
B1 6A R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Tahah Bin Siraj	2	49	19
			3	49	14
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	1	57	25
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Nirupam Sarkar	2	57	19
B1 6B R	Aircraft Hardware	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	3	57	12

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Nirupam Sarkar	1	137	24
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Christoforos Pasialakos	2	137	21
B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Tahah Bin Siraj	3	137	12
B1 7E R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	1	48	13
			2	48	15
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	1	66	14
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Mohammad Bin Omar	2	66	13
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Konstantinos Peramatzis	3	66	12
B1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Naresh Kumar Kollu	4	66	16
B1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	68	12
B1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	2	68	14
B1 5B R	Digital Techniques 2	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	1	52	12
B1 5B R	Digital Techniques 2	Mohamed Khalil AlAwainati	2	52	17
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Ali Khlefati	1	36	15
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Bassem Djedi	2	36	16
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	3	36	11
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	4	36	14
B1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Idole Fayette Ernesta	5	36	17
B1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	36	6
			2	36	7
			3	36	3
			4	36	1
B1 15A R	Gas Turbine Theory	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	2	66	12
B1 15A R	Gas Turbine Theory	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	3	66	15
			4	66	1
B1 15C R	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	48	15
B1 15C R	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Rajees Purayil	2	48	12
B1 11A R	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	1	90	17
B1 11A R	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	2	90	14
B1 11C R	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	1	156	16
B1 11C R	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	2	156	15
B1 17 R	Propeller Systems	Rajees Purayil	1	63	6
B1 6C R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	27	3
B1 6D R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Taha Al Falahi	1	42	24

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
B1 6D R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Nirupam Sarkar	2	42	16
B1 6D R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Christoforos Pasialakos	3	42	13
B1 7B R	Maintenance Practices General	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	115	22
B1 7B R	Maintenance Practices General	Christoforos Pasialakos	2	115	18
B1 7B R	Maintenance Practices General	Taha Al Falahi	3	115	15
B1 7C R	Maintenance Practices Avionics	Ajith Rukman De Silva	1	60	1
B1 11B R	Aircraft Structures	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	1	70	19
B1 11B R	Aircraft Structures	Nirupam Sarkar	2	70	14
B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	84	14
B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	2	84	14
			3	84	1
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	1	81	16
B1 11D R	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Taha Al Falahi	2	81	14
B1 11E R	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	141	9
B1 11F R	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Konstantinos Peramatzis	1	114	5

College of Engineering / Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SCVE311	Civil Construction	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	13
21SCVE311	Civil Construction	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	2	3	19
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Rana Lakys Adel Jumaah	1	3	27
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Ahmad Said Saad Adel Jumaah	2	3	33
21SCVE321	Hydraulics	Rana Lakys Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	30
21SCVE321	Hydraulics	Miriam Sobhi Tawk Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	2	3	30
21SCVE322	Analysis of Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	30

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SCVE322	Analysis of Structures	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad Reza Soleimanpour	2	3	32
21SCVE333	Internship	Afif Gouissem	1	3	1
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	1	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Said Saad	2	3	4
			3	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	4	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	5	3	5
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Mohammed Khiami	6	3	5
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	7	3	4
21SCVE411	Concrete Structures	Ahmad Said Saad	1	3	30
			2	3	8
21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering	Adel Jumaah Miriam Sobhi Tawk	1	3	21
			2	3	19
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Martin Jaeger	7	3	4
			8	3	4
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	15	3	4
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	21	3	4
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Rana Lakys	9	3	5
			10	3	5
			11	3	4
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	2	3	4
			3	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Ahmad Said Saad	1	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour	6	3	4
			17	3	4
			18	3	3
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Meshari Saad Mohammad Almutari	12	3	5
			13	3	4
			14	3	3
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	19	3	5
			20	3	4
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Miriam Sobhi Tawk	4	3	5
			5	3	4
			16	3	5
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad Ahmad Said Saad	1	1	22
			2	1	9
21SCVE421	Traffic Engineering	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	1	3	11
			2	3	25

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
			3	3	25
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	12
			2	3	18
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad Reza Soleimanpour	3	3	27
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad Shoroq E E Abouamer	1	3	19
			2	3	20
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah Masoud Irannezhad	3	3	20
21SCVE424	Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	1	3	19
			2	3	20
			3	3	20
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	1	11
			2	1	22
			3	1	22

College of Engineering / Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SELE311	Introduction to Computing with C++ (PBL)	Hassan Mohamad Radwan Salti Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	15
			2	3	9
21SELE312	Digital Logic	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	25
21SELE313	Process Measurements	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	34
21SELE314	Machines and Controls	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	24
21SELE321	Engineering Economics	Arash Mehdizadeh	1	3	11
			2	3	21
21SELE322	Linear Integrated Circuits	Mohammed Abdul Niby Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	16
			2	3	18
21SELE323	Programmable Logic Controllers (PBL)	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	20
			2	3	15
21SELE325	Signals & Controls	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	19
			2	3	11
21SELE431	Control Systems	Mohamad Ishaque Hossain Michel Nahas	1	3	28
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Hania Ghazi El Kanj Michel Nahas	1	3	14
21SELE435	Digital Signal Processing	Hassan Mohamad Radwan Salti Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	10

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	28
21SELE441	Embedded Operating Systems (PBL)	Mohamad Hussein Farhat Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	19
21SELE441	Embedded Operating Systems (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali Mohamad Hussein Farhat	2	3	15
21SELE441	Embedded Operating Systems (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	3	3	11
			3	3	11
21SELE442	Applied Wireless Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	24
21SELE443	Selected Topics	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	24
21SELE444	Applied Integrated Circuit Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi Mohamad Ishaque Hossain	1	3	28
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Michel Nahas	1	3	4
			6	3	5
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	2	3	5
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Badreyah Humoud Hamdan Alhelaili	3	3	3
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	4	3	4
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	5	3	3
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	7	3	4
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Arash Mehdizadeh	8	3	3

College of Engineering / Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)

Spring 2022/2023					
Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SMCE310	Engineering Skills * (PBL)	Martin Jaeger	1	3	16
21SMCE310	Engineering Skills * (PBL)	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed Maram Mortaja ALFar	2	3	10
			4	3	19
21SMCE310	Engineering Skills * (PBL)	Maram Mortaja ALFar Afif Gouissem	3	3	20
21SMCE311	Statics & Dynamics	Malek Adouni Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	19
			2	3	28
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani Mashaal Motlaq Ali	1	3	28
			3	3	18
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Mashaal Motlaq Ali Mohamed EL Badawy	2	3	24
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Fadi Alkhatib Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	28
			3	3	21
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	2	3	25
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	1	3	23
			3	3	25
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	11

Spring 2022/2023

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SMCE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Maram Mortaja ALFar Meshari Saad Mohammad Almutari	1	3	21
21SMCE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem Maram Mortaja ALFar	2	3	20
21SMCE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Said Saad Maram Mortaja ALFar	3	3	22
21SMCE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour Maram Mortaja ALFar	4	3	22
21SMCE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem Maram Mortaja ALFar	5	3	17
21SMCE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Martin Jaeger	6	3	17
21SMCE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour Abdullah Al Awadhi	7	3	16
21SMCE324	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)	Meshari Saad Mohammad Almutari	1	3	22
21SMCE324	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	2	3	20
			5	3	17
21SMCE324	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Said Saad	3	3	22
21SMCE324	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour	4	3	21
			7	3	16
21SMCE324	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)	Martin Jaeger	6	3	17
21SMCE410	Project Planning * (PBL)	Malek Adouni	1	3	5
			4	3	4
21SMCE410	Project Planning * (PBL)	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	3	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning * (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	6	3	4
			2	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning * (PBL)	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	7	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning * (PBL)	Abbas Amini	5	3	5
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	21
			2	3	14
21SMCE412	Engineering Plant Design	Nader Ghareeb	1	3	26
21SMCE412	Engineering Plant Design	Adel Ayad Younis	2	3	23
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani Masha'el Motlaq Ali	2	3	20
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Masha'el Motlaq Ali Afif Gousssem	3	3	20
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	17
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb Maram Mortaja ALFar	4	3	18
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	17
			2	3	20
			3	3	20

Spring 2022/2023

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
			4	3	18
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	2	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	3	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Afif Gouisseem	4	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	5	3	4
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Mohammad Hany Yassin	6	3	5
		Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	7	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Adel Ayad Younis	8	3	5
		Mohamed EL Badawy			
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	9	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Omar Al Rifai	10	3	4
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	11	3	6
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	12	3	3
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Malek Adouni	13	3	4
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	14	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Mohamed EL Badawy	15	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Adel Ayad Younis	16	3	5
		Mohamed EL Badawy			
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Marziyeh Nazari	17	3	5
		Abbas Amini			
21SMCE420	Project Implementation * (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	18	3	5

College of Engineering / Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)

Spring 2022/2023

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SPTE312	Petroleum Process Simulation	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	1	3	21
21SPTE313	Materials and Equipment	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	17
21SPTE314	Programmable Logic Controllers PLC'S (PBL)	Arash Mehdizadeh	1	3	8
		Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa			
21SPTE321	Engineering Geology	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	24
			2	3	16

Spring 2022/2023

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
21SPTE322	Engineering Economics	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	27
			2	3	16
21SPTE323	Advanced Process Simulation (PBL)	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radhwan Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	18
			2	3	20
21SPTE324	Fluid Mechanics	Husain Abbas Jam Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	20
			2	3	9
21SPTE410	Project Design and Evaluation	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	22
21SPTE411	Process Control and Optimization Systems	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	22
21SPTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	16
21SPTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer Khaled Omar Hantoush	2	3	15
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering	Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	24
21SPTE414	Environmental Ethics	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radhwan	1	3	13
			2	3	8
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	5
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	2	3	5
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Jean El Achkar	3	3	5
			4	3	5
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	5	3	5
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	6	3	5
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	7	3	5
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radhwan	8	3	5
21SPTE421	Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil Industry	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	26
			2	3	11
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	19
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Jean El Achkar	2	3	20
21SPTE423	Reservoir Engineering	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	19
			2	3	10
21SPTE424	Management of Tech Innovation I	Jean El Achkar	1	3	24

College of Business / Bachelor of Business (Management)

Spring 2022/2023

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
20SMGB310	Management Information System	Masoumeh Rahat	1	3	24
20SMGB310	Management Information System	Wael Dabboussi	3	3	9
20SMGB311	Accounting for Decision Making	Dania Afif El Achmar	3	3	24
20SMGB311	Accounting for Decision Making	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	1	3	15
			2	3	6
20SMGB312	Management Principles II	Mirna Safi	1	3	17
20SMGB312	Management Principles II	Faisal Abdulaziz A Alreshaid	3	3	20
20SMGB314	Business Ethics	Dieter Leon Thom	1	3	23
20SMGB315	Professional Development and Communication Skills	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	1	3	25
20SMGB416	E-Business	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	1	3	18
20SMGB418	Internship	Rupali. Bhagat	1	3	9
			2	3	15
20SMGB320	Economics II	Steven Daniel Telford	3	3	29
			1	3	27
20SMGB320	Economics II	Omar Naser AlHussainan	4	3	28
			3	3	26
20SMGB322	Contract Law	Fraih Abdulrahman Farhan Al Furaih	3	3	26
20SMGB322	Contract Law	Farid Abdallah	1	3	13
			2	3	14
20SMGB324	Statistics for Business	Steven Daniel Telford	1	3	7
			2	3	24
20SMGB324	Statistics for Business	Alper Erturk	3	3	28
			4	3	27
20SMRB410	Business Finance	Omar Naser AlHussainan	1	3	8
			2	3	18
20SMGB412	Entrepreneurship, Innovation and New Ventures	Andri Ottesen	1	3	12
			2	3	23
20SMGB413	Product and Service Innovation	Andri Ottesen	1	3	24
			2	3	28
20SMGB420	Production and Operations Management	Yamen Nissi	1	3	23
20SMGB420	Production and Operations Management	Alper Erturk	2	3	14
20SMGB422	Quality Management	Bashayer Hamzah Abbas AlKhalifah	1	3	24
			2	3	24
20SMGB423	Strategic Management	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	26
			2	3	22
			4	3	26
20SMGB423	Strategic Management	Bashayer Hamzah Abbas AlKhalifah	3	3	19
20SMGB424	Graduation Project	Andri . Ottesen	3	3	18
20SMGB424	Graduation Project	Omar Naser AlHussainan	2	3	16

Spring 2022/2023

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
20SMGB424	Graduation Project	Bashayer Hamzah Abbas AlKhalifah	1	3	27

College of Business / Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Spring 2022/2023

Unit Code	Unit Name	Faculty Member Name	Section	Credit	Enrolments Number
20SMRB313	Marketing Principles II	Faidon Theofanidis	3	3	9
20SMRB313	Marketing Principles II	Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	23
20SMRB421	International Marketing	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	24
			3	3	14
20SMRB421	International Marketing	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	2	3	25
20SMRB323	Integrated Marketing Communications	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	16
20SMRB411	Customer Relationship Marketing	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	1	3	20
20SMRB412	Marketing Research	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	13
20SMRB413	Marketing Planning and Strategy	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	1	3	15
20SMRB414	Digital Marketing	Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	15
20SMRB420	Consumer Behavior	Doha S A A H Almutawaa	1	3	14
			2	3	18
20SMRB422	Marketing of Services	Faidon Theofanidis	2	3	27
20SMRB424	Graduation Project	Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	15
			2	3	25
20SMRB313	Marketing Principles II	Faidon Theofanidis	3	3	9
20SMRB313	Marketing Principles II	Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	23
20SMRB421	International Marketing	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	24
			3	3	14
20SMRB421	International Marketing	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	2	3	25

Requirement 5

Changes During the Year on the Mission,
Vision, Core Values and Objectives,
Organizational Structure, Academic
Programs, and Financial Resources

5. Changes During the Year on the Mission, Vision, Core Values and Objectives, Organizational Structure, Academic Programs, and Financial Resources

5.1 Mission, Vision, Core Values, and Objectives

No changes to the Mission, Vision, Core Values, and Objectives occurred during the Academic Year 2022/2023.

5.2 Organizational Structure

No changes to the Organizational Structure occurred during the Academic Year 2022/2023.

5.3 Academic Programs

No changes to the Diploma nor Bachelor programs occurred during Academic Year 2022/2023.

5.4 Financial Resources

No changes to the fees occurred during Academic Year 2022/2023.

Requirement 6

Community Service, Training
Workshops and Seminars for the
Community

6. Community Service, Training Workshops and Seminars for the Community

6.1 Community Service

As part of AU's continuous contribution towards 'Corporate Social Responsibility', both academic and non-academic departments ensured to participate in various community service initiatives during the Academic Year 2022/2023, as outlined in the table below.

Department	Description of Community Service Initiatives
Fall 2022/2023	
Center for Learning Differences	The Center for Learning Differences was represented at a university fair held in Dasman Bilingual School. Any student with learning differences was welcome to inquire about the academic programs and catered services in which AU has to offer them.
College of Business	AU's Business Management Semester 1 students participated in numerous group community service activities which included the donation of clothes and food to cleaners, gas stations and charities, whereas other groups arranged beach cleanups and visits to the elderly, orphanages and an autism center. Raising awareness was another priority for these students who held campaigns on the dangers of smoking as well as Breast Cancer Awareness, among many other topics.
Health, Safety & Security	Organized AU's 5th annual blood donation campaign under the slogan 'With your blood, life flows' at its campus for three days. The first and second days were for staff and students at the university. On the third day, parents donated to increase participation as well as to give social opportunities for those intending to donate.
Innovation & Entrepreneurship Center	AU students who participated in the Innovation & Entrepreneurship competition have joined the Loyac – Kontinue Social Entrepreneurship Program delivered by Prof. Philip Kim – Professor of Entrepreneurship in collaboration with BABSON College.
Public Relations & Marketing	- Distributed AU's annual winter kit to the AU housekeeping team, technicians, and security teams. - Collaborated with the Health and Safety department to design and execute AU's 5th annual blood donation campaign. - Conceptualized and implemented the annual Breast Cancer Awareness week. - Conceptualized and implemented the Movember Awareness Day. - Celebrated Teacher's Day as a token of appreciation to AU faculty's efforts. - Recognized World Maritime Day by posting online facts and content related to Maritime.
Purchasing	The Purchasing Department strived to minimize the usage of printed documents, contributing to the global responsibility of the green environment.
Student Life	- Invited Cafe 312 (which employs individuals with special needs) to AU's Carnival, highlighting social awareness on the potential of those individuals. - Collaborated with Kuwait Tennis Academy (KTA) for the 'International Special Needs' Day event in AU.
Corporate Training	- The Corporate Training Department conducted community service awareness sessions to a total of 263 attendees on the following topics: - Cyber Security - Web3-Blockchain-Decentralization - Gaming Industry & Game Design Fundamentals

Department	Description of Community Service Initiatives
	○ Adaptability in Communication ○ VR-AR-Metaverse
Spring 2022/2023	
College of Business	• AU's Business Management students were responsible for planning and implementing many CSR activities on and off campus. Group activities included beach clean-ups, distribution of food and water to workers in gas stations, distribution of food to stray cats, donation of food in mosque refrigerators and other general refrigerators for cleaners, distribution of food to food banks, and donation of clothes and food to charities and university workers.
Center for Learning Differences	• The Center for Learning Differences was represented at a university fair held in Dasman Bilingual School. Any student with learning differences was welcome to inquire about the academic programs and catered services in which AU has to offer them.
English Language Program	• Volunteered in the charity sector and non-governmental organizations (Education, Culture and Animal Rescue & Care Organizations)
Purchasing Department	• The Purchasing Department maintained minimizing the usage of printed documents, contributing to the global responsibility of the green environment.
Student Life Department	• Collaborated with the Health and Safety Department in organizing the 'Health Day'. • Collaborated with the Security Department in organizing the 'Traffic Day'.
Human Resources Department	• As part of a well-being initiative, there was a collaboration effort between Human Resources, Student Affairs and Health & Safety Departments as well as with health care providers to offer the AU community medical tests at discounted rates.
Public Relations & Marketing	• Executed AU's annual Ramadan meals distribution to AU's unfortunate community members. • Distributed AU's annual orphans kit distribution to the orphans as a gesture of kindness. • Initiated a solidarity post on social media with Turkey and Syria due to the massive earthquake in February 2023. • Initiated a post on social media celebrating Global Recycle Day.
Health, Safety & Security	• Held "GCC Traffic Week" in collaboration with the General Department of Traffic – Ministry of Interior to highlight key safety driving issues for AU's community.

6.2 Training Workshops and Seminars

6.2.1. Corporate Training Department

A main mission of the Corporate Training Department is to mentor individuals and organizations so that they can meaningfully contribute to their organizations and to the wider Kuwaiti community. Accordingly, it delivered courses covering a wide range of essential areas in the Academic Year 2022/2023, as outlined in the tables below:

Fall 2022/2023

Sr.	Course Title	Number of Trainees	Dates
1	Customer Service Training	15	1-2 Sept. 2022
2	First Aid-Basic (Arabic)	18	6-8 Sept. 2022
3	Coaching toward better performance	21	7-8 Sept. 2022
4	Problem Solving and Decision making	15	7-8 Sept. 2022
5	Customer Service	10	10-11 Sept. 2022
6	PHRi	11	12 Sept. - 24 Oct. 2022
7	Customer Service Training	15	15-16 Sept. 2022
8	Customer Service	12	17-18 Sept. 2022
9	Effective Problem Solving and Decision Making (group 1)	10	19-21 Sept. 2022
10	Effective Problem Solving and Decision Making (group 2)	10	19-21 Sept. 2022
11	Delivering Results and Meeting Customer Expectations	9	19 Sept. 2022
12	Negotiation Skills	20	18-21 Sept. 2022
13	Negotiation Skills	20	25-28 Sept. 2022
14	Effective Problem Solving and Decision Making (group 1)	8	26-28 Sept. 2022
15	Effective Problem Solving and Decision Making (group 2)	8	26-28 Sept. 2022
16	MS Excel 365-Advanced	19	26-27 Sept. 2022
17	AML Awareness	20	1 Oct. 2022
18	Sign Language	12	2-6 Oct. 2022
19	Negotiation Skills	20	2-5 Oct. 2022
20	Leadership Skills	12	2-5 Oct. 2022
21	NBK Academy wave 27-Selling skills	17	2-3 Oct. 2022
22	First Aid – Basic (Arabic)	18	4-6 Oct. 2022
23	Effective Problem Solving and Decision making	9	3-5 Oct. 2022
24	Diversity and Ethical Behaviour	11	5-6 Oct. 2022
25	NBK Academy Wave 27 - Business Ethics: Teamwork/Planning and Organizing/Presentation Skills	17	10-16 Oct. 2022
26	Planning and Prioritization	20	10-12 Oct. 2022
27	Effective Problem Solving and Decision Making	12	10-12 Oct. 2022
28	Business Etiquette for Supervisors	20	10-11 Oct. 2022
29	PHRi-Public	9	9 Oct. 2022 - 21 Dec. 2022
30	Team Building, Time Management, Planning and Organization	8	17-19 Oct. 2022
31	Level 3 International Award in Delivering training	11	16-27 Oct. 2022
32	General English Language Program- Beginner	15	23 Oct. 2022 - 1 Dec. 2022
33	General English Language Program- Elementary	15	23 Oct. 2022 - 1 Dec. 2022
34	General English Language Program- Pre-Intermediate	15	23 Oct. 2022 - 1 Dec. 2022
35	General English Language Program- Intermediate	15	23 Oct. 2022 - 1 Dec. 2022
36	Team Building, Time Management, Planning and Organization	9	24-26 Oct. 2022

Sr.	Course Title	Number of Trainees	Dates
37	MS Excel 365-Advanced	18	26-27 Oct. 2022
38	Agile & Design Thinking	16	24-25 Oct. 2022
39	Business Etiquette for Supervisors	25	30-31 Oct. 2022
40	آليات اتخاذ القرارات – Decision making	10	30-31 Oct. 2022
41	Agile & Design Thinking	17	31 Oct. 2022 - 1 Nov. 2022
42	Heart Saver First Aid-CPR AED	14	2 Nov. 2022
43	Heart Saver First Aid-CPR AED	14	3 Nov. 2022
44	Heart Saver First Aid-CPR AED	12	6 Nov. 2022
45	Heart Saver First Aid-CPR AED	15	7 Nov. 2022
46	Level 3 International Award in Delivering Training	12	6-17 Nov. 2022
47	Teamwork Fundamentals (Arabic)	20	6-8 Nov. 2022
48	Planning and Prioritization	20	6-8 Nov. 2022
49	First Aid (Basic)- Arabic	18	8-10 Nov. 2022
50	Team Building Activity	28	10 Nov. 2022
51	Teamwork Fundamentals (Arabic)	20	13-15 Nov. 2022
52	Heart Saver First Aid-CPR AED	11	13 Nov. 2022
53	Supervisory Skills	14	14 & 17 Nov. 2022
54	Heart Saver First Aid-CPR AED	15	15 Nov. 2022
55	IFRS	9	14-17 Nov. 2022
56	Expand your Teamwork skills (group 1)	18	19 Nov. 2022
57	AML Awareness	22	19 Nov. 2022
58	Expand your Teamwork skills (group 2)	20	20 Nov. 2022
59	Expand your Teamwork skills (group 3)	20	21 Nov. 2022
60	Expand your Teamwork skills (group 4)	20	22 Nov. 2022
61	Expand your Teamwork skills (group 5)	17	23 Nov. 2022
62	Employee Development and Training Process	20	20-23 Nov. 2022
63	Agile and Design Thinking	17	23-24 Nov. 2022
64	Expand your Teamwork skills (group 6)	20	24 Nov. 2022
65	Expand your Teamwork skills (group 7)	17	26 Nov. 2022
66	Expand your Teamwork skills (group 8)	20	27 Nov. 2022
67	Expand your Teamwork skills (group 9)	21	28 Nov. 2022
68	Expand your Teamwork skills (group 10)	15	29 Nov. 2022
69	Expand your Teamwork skills (group 11)	14	30 Nov. 2022
70	Promoting K-Group Values	20	30 Nov. 2022 - 1 Dec. 2022
71	Creativity and Innovation	15	30 Nov. 2022 - 1 Dec. 2022
72	Expand your Teamwork skills (group 12)	19	1 Dec. 2022
73	Expand your Teamwork skills (group 13)	16	3 Dec. 2022
74	Promoting K-Group Values	20	4-5 Dec. 2022
75	Creativity and Innovation	15	4-5 Dec. 2022
76	First Aid- Basic (Arabic)	18	6-8 Dec. 2022
77	General English Language Program- Beginner	15	11 Dec. 2022 - 19 Jan. 2023
78	General English Language Program- Elementary (Group 1)	15	11 Dec. 2022 - 19 Jan. 2023
79	General English Language Program- Elementary (Group 2)	15	11 Dec. 2022 - 19 Jan. 2023
80	General English Language Program- Pre-Intermediate	15	11 Dec. 2022 - 19 Jan. 2023
81	General English Language Program- Upper Intermediate	15	11 Dec. 2022 - 19 Jan. 2023
82	Employee Development and Training Process	20	11-14 Dec. 2022
83	Enhance Selling Skills	6	11-13 Dec. 2022
84	Planning and Prioritization	20	18-19 Dec. 2022

Sr.	Course Title	Number of Trainees	Dates
85	Planning and Prioritization	20	20-21 Dec. 2022
86	AML Awareness	60	28 Dec. 2022
87	Planning and Prioritization	20	4-5 Jan. 2023
88	Planning and Prioritization	20	8-10 Jan. 2023
89	Planning and Prioritization	20	8-9 Jan. 2023
90	Selling Skills (NBK Academy Wave 28)	20	18-19 Jan. 2023
91	Administration and Office Management	15	23-25 Jan. 2023
92	First Aid- Certified	7	29-31 Jan. 2023
93	General English Language Program- Elementary (group 1)	15	29 Jan. 2023 - 9 March 2023
94	General English Language Program- Elementary (group 2)	15	29 Jan. 2023 - 9 March 2023
95	General English Language Program- Pre-Intermediate (group 1)	15	29 Jan. 2023 - 9 March 2023
96	General English Language Program- Pre-Intermediate (group 2)	15	29 Jan. 2023 - 9 March 2023

Spring 2022/2023

Sr.	Course Title	Number of Trainees	Dates
1	Marketing planning for Sales Team	5	4-9 Feb. 2023
2	Foundation Business Ethics	18	5-9 Feb. 2023
3	PHRi- Professional in Human Resources International-Public	7	12 Feb. 2023 - 22 Mar. 2023
4	Blended Learning Program-Planning and Prioritization	20	12-14 Feb. 2023
5	English Language Elementary (group 1)	19	19 Feb. 2023 - 22 Mar. 2023
6	English Language Elementary (group 2)	20	20 Feb. 2023 - 23 Mar. 2023
7	دورة التفتيش والرقابة الأمنية - Security Inspection and Oversight	10	5-23 Mar. 2023
8	Business Writing	16	7-9 Mar. 2023
9	Emotional Intelligence and Conflict Resolution	9	7-9 Mar. 2023
10	Organizational Change Capability & Agile Thinking	14	12-14 Mar. 2023
11	Business Writing	13	14-16 Mar. 2023
12	Advanced Business Writing Skills	12	15-16 Mar. 2023
13	Business Writing	13	19-21 Mar. 2023
14	Heart Saver First Aid- CPR-AED	12	16 Apr. 2023
15	Heart Saver First Aid- CPR-AED	7	17 Apr. 2023
16	Business Plan, Learning and Researching and Writing Skills	18	1-3 May 2023
17	SPHRi-Senior Professional in Human Resources	7	7 May 2023 - 25 Jun. 2023
18	ISO 9001:2015 QMS Awareness	30	8 May 2023
19	Agile & Design Thinking	22	8-9 May 2023
20	Coaching Toward Better Performance	10	7-8-10 May 2023
21	ISO 9001:2015 QMS Awareness	30	10 May 2023
22	L3 Certificate in Effective Coaching	6	13 May 2023 - 24 Jun. 2023
23	L3 Certificate in Effective Coaching	7	14 May 2023 - 17 Jun. 2023
24	ISO 9001:2015 QMS Awareness	30	15 May 2023
25	ISO 9001:2015 QMS Awareness	30	17 May 2023
26	ILM Level 3 certificate in Leadership & Management	14	24 May 2023 - 8 Jun. 2023
27	Heart Saver First Aid-AED	10	24 May 2023
28	Negotiation Skills	8	31 May 2023 - 1 Jun. 2023
29	Effective E-Communication and Collaboration Skills	20	31 May 2023 - 1 Jun. 2023

Summer 2022/2023

Sr.	Course Title	Number of Trainees	Dates
1	Negotiation skills	10	31 May - 1 Jun. 2023
2	Effective E-Communication and Collaboration Skills	20	31 May - 1 Jun. 2023
3	External Fraud	21	3 Jun. 2023
4	Teamwork Fundamentals (Arabic)	20	7-8 Jun. 2023
5	Teamwork Fundamentals (Arabic)	20	13-14 Jun. 2023
6	Leadership Skills	17	17-18 Jun. 2023
7	Effective E-Communication and Collaboration Skills	20	19-20 Jun. 2023
8	Teamwork Fundamentals (Arabic)	20	20-21 Jun. 2023
9	Expand your Leadership Skills	16	19 & 21 Jun. 2023
10	English Conversation	13	20-22 Jun. 2023
11	Employee Development and training Process	25	3-6 Jul. 2023
12	Teamwork Fundamentals (Arabic)	20	4-5 Jul. 2023
13	Creative Problem Solving	20	3-6 Jul. 2023
14	Creative Problem Solving	20	10-13 Jul. 2023
15	Effective E-Communication and Collaboration Skills	20	12-13 July 2023
16	Effective E-Communication and Collaboration Skills	20	16-17 Jul. 2023
17	Communication and Customer Service	20	17 Jul. 2023
18	Agile & Design Thinking	20	12-13 Jul. 2023
19	Creative Problem Solving	20	24-27 Jul. 2023
20	Boosting Productivity	20	26-27 Jul. 2023
21	Business Savvy 360: Navigating the Path to Success	15	26-27 July.2023
22	Creative Problem Solving	20	31 Jul. - 3 Aug. 2023
23	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	14	9-31 Jul. 2023
24	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	10	7 Aug. 2023
25	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	10	8 Aug. 2023
26	Creative Problem Solving	20	7-10 Aug. 2023
27	How to Operate in Global, Diverse and Virtual Teams	20	7-8 Aug. 2023
28	How to Operate in Global, Diverse and Virtual Teams	20	9-10 Aug. 2023
29	English Language Course-Upper Intermediate	15	13 Aug. - 21 Sept. 2023
30	English Language Course-Upper Intermediate	15	13 Aug. - 21 Sept. 2023
31	Creative Problem Solving	20	14-17 Aug. 2023
32	AI workshop for students	15	13-28 Aug. 2023
33	Effective E-Communication and Collaboration Skills	20	20-21 Aug. 2023
34	Creative Problem Solving	20	21-24 Aug. 2023
35	Creative Problem Solving	20	28-31 Aug. 2023
36	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	10	29 Aug. 2023
37	Change Management Strategy	20	28-31 Aug. 2023
38	L3 Certificate in Effective Coaching	10	28 Aug. - 5 Oct. 2023

6.2.2. Maritime Department

During Academic Year 2022/2023, the Maritime Department successfully delivered training courses to delegates from the Ministry of Communication (MOC) and the Ministry of Interior (MOI), as detailed in the table below:

Sr.	Course Title	Client	Number of Delegates	Date
1	Nokhitha A 40 – Arabic	MOC	19	11-15 Sept. 2022
2	Nokhitha A 41 – English	MOC	11	16-20 Oct. 2022
3	Nokhitha A 42 – Arabic	MOC	18	6-10 Nov. 2022
4	Nokhitha A 43 – Arabic	MOI	13	29 Jan. - 2 Feb. 2023
5	Nokhitha A 44 – Arabic	MOI	14	5-9 Mar. 2023
6	Nokhitha A 45 – Arabic	MOI	17	30 Apr. - 4 May 2023
7	Nokhitha A 46 – Arabic	MOI	15	18-22 Jun. 2023

6.2.3. Knowledge Sharing Seminars by AU Departments

AU ensures to contribute to learning outside of classrooms. Thus, it hosted seminars arranged by various academic and non-academic departments targeting different audience groups during the Academic Year 2022/2023, as illustrated in the table below:

Date	Seminar Title	Audience Group
College of Engineering		
26 September 2022	"Presentation by the Ministry of Oil regarding "Oil Innovates 2" competition"	All
03 October 2022	2022 Hackathon – Ministry of Oil Award for Digital Transformation	All
10 October 2022	Challenges and mitigation for solar to have a major share in the energy mix	All
17 October 2022	"Accelerated Bridge Construction and Seismic Resilient Technologies"	All
24 October 2022	Variational Basis for the Finite Element Linear Elastostatic Problems	All
31 October 2022	"How to lead yourself before you lead others"	All
14 November 2022	The Petroleum Industry – The Untold Story	All
28 November 2022	Water Security: A North Star to Global Sustainability	All
05 December 2022	Soret-driven convection in colloidal suspensions	All
12 December 2022	Driving Decarbonization Through Developing Sustainable Energy and Innovation	All
13-14 February 2023	Research Contribution to Civil Engineering and Sustainable Infrastructures	All
20 February 2023	Solar Convection and Magnetic Buoyancy	All
13 March 2023	Reservoir Flow Assessment in Vertical and Horizontal Wells	All
20 March 2023	FIDIC Contract Suite	All
10 April 2023	Sustainability and Social Development	All
01 May 2023	Data Science in Oil and Gas Industry	All
06 May 2023	e-Mobility and Electric Drive Systems	All
College of Business		
23 November 2022	Have you been programmed?	Students
30 November 2022	Lead by Influence	Students
07 December 2022	Introducing the New Era of Fashion & the Digital World by 3oud.com	Students

Date	Seminar Title	Audience Group
14 December 2022	Flyup! How to Create a Successful Startup	Students
10 May 2023	Kickstart your Career in Tech with the SAP	Students
Scientific Research Center		
9 January 2023	KFAS First Call for Research Proposals & Tips for Successful Publishing, Ethics, and Plagiarism / Dr Khalil Khanafer – Scientific Research Center	AU Faculty
23 January 2023	Simbound Game Based Simulation	AU Faculty
16 March 2023	An Overview of ANSYS Software in Engineering and Industrial Applications	AU Faculty
Student Life Department		
18 October 2022	AU Reading in English: “The Kite runner”	Students
19 October 2022	AU Reading in Arabic “فئران أمي حصة”	Students
20 October 2022	Workshop: Invited artist Dana Alaryan “Paint your feelings”	Students
26 October 2022	Workshop: Abstract Painting	Students
02 November 2022	Receptive Intuitive Drawing: Invited artist Mohammed Al Mullah	Students
17 November 2022	AU Reading in English: “Faust” by Johann Wolfgang von Goethe	Students
23 November 2022	Workshop: Invited Artist: Zahra Al Haddad “For the love of Art”	Students
Teaching & Learning Center		
28 September 2022	'In-Class Innovative Methodologies and Student Engagement' training	All Faculty
26 October 2022	‘Don’t Look for Passion’ seminar	All Students, Staff and Faculty
26 December 2022	‘Study Smart for Your Final Exams’ workshop	All Students
01 March 2023	‘Social Media and The Nature of Contemporary Social Relations’ by Dr. Ali Zoubu	All Faculty, staff and students
15 February 2023	‘Iron Character’ Stand-up Motivation by Abdulrahman AlHaddad	All Students, Staff and Faculty
03 April 2023	‘SET, Faculty and Advising Surveys Feedback Session’	All Faculty
31 May 2023	The Annual Teaching and Learning Excellence Forum ‘Bridging the Gap – Quality of Education and Higher Education’	Executives, Internal and External Guests, All Faculty, All staff
Innovation & Entrepreneurship Center		
5 October 2022	Eng. Ali Taleb - Founder of Pack ‘N’ Move company	Students
2 November 2022	Dr. Mahmoud Behbehani - Kuwaiti Academic Educator at Kuwait University & Founder of Marafi Bilingual nursery	Students
20 March 2023	Shrimp Pot Kuwait: Success Story by Mrs. Amina Malallah	Students

Requirement 7

Academic Cooperation:
Collaboration Activities with
Strategic Partners and other
Institutions

7. Academic Cooperation: Collaboration Activities with Strategic Partners and Other Institutions

Audit Visit by CQUniversity

In November 2022, AU hosted its strategic partner “Central Queensland University (CQU)” to conduct the annual audit visit covering Academic Year of 2021/2022. AU successfully passed the audit by CQU, where all the commendations and recommendations have been taken into consideration.

Joint Research with CQUniversity

The Academic Year 2022/2023 witnessed a continuous collaboration between AU and CQU in joint research proposals submitted to KFAS. To illustrate, six (6) proposals were submitted, where one proposal by the College of Engineering was accepted titled “*Assessment of Exhaust Emissions, Engine Performance and Comparative Toxicology of Waste (Biomass) Derived Fuels*”. As of the end of the academic year, two (2) research proposals by the College of Business are still under review by KFAS titled “*The Role of Educational Technology and Open Access Resources in Accessible, Quality Learning and Teaching: An Exploratory Field Study on Academics, Students and Administrators in Kuwait*” and “*Evaluating the impact of game-based learning on university students’ skills development - a cross cultural analysis*”.

Joint “Doctor of Philosophy” degree with CQUniversity

During Academic Year 2022/2023, the International Relations Office successfully conducted meetings with students expressing interest in postgraduate study with CQU. It also provided point of contact communications support for the Graduate Scholarship applicants.

CQUniversity Higher Education Trends Presentation

In November 2022, CQU delivered a Higher Education Trends Presentation to AU's Senior Management and Heads of Departments that included a discussion related to the topics of *Academic Governance, Curriculum (Trends, Industry Input, Graduate Outcomes)* and *Classroom Management (Courses Outlines, Communication, Student Engagement)*.

Engineers Australia Partnership Activities

The International Relations Office successfully completed the following activities with AU’s accreditation body “Engineers Australia (EA)”:

- Attended biweekly partnership meetings.
- Coordinated the EA Student Membership Promotional Campaign - Spring 2022/2023.
- Coordinated an ‘Engineers Australia’ judge for the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Center’s ‘Lead Your Future’ event.
- Provided communication and event support to the EA AU Student Society.

International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business (ISCDT) 2022

Under the patronage of his Excellency Dr. Khaled Mahdi, Secretary General of the General Secretariat of the Supreme Council for Planning and Development, College of Business successfully organized the “International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business (ISCDT) 2022” in November 2022. The conference brought together several keynote speakers and international academics to present and discuss findings related to diverse issues and implications that innovations and digitalization are bringing to businesses and society. Several faculty members from CQU, as well as from universities in Turkey such as Izmir University Bakırçay & İstanbul Topkapı University, are set to be part of the scientific board members and editors for the upcoming “International Scientific Conference in Digital Transformation (ISCDT) 2023”, which will be held in November 2023.

‘Bridging the Gap – Quality of Education and Higher Education’ Forum 2023

The Teaching and Learning Center organized its fourth Teaching and Learning Excellence Forum entitled “Bridging the Gap – Quality of Education and Higher Education” in May 2023, in partnership with the Kuwait Foundation for the Advancement of Sciences (KFAS) and under the patronage of His Excellency the Minister of Education and Higher Education Mr. Hamad Al Adwani and in presence of Ms. Amanda McGregor from the Australian Embassy. The objective of the forum was to develop a balanced set of objectives that allows the education system to be more economically productive and develop sustainable goals that contribute to the enhancement of individual and societal well-being in line with Kuwait Vision 2035 and under the umbrella of UNESCO’s international sustainable development goals.

TESOL Kuwait and TOASTMASTERS

Several faculty members in the English Language Program are members of professional organizations such as TESOL Kuwait and TOASTMASTERS. Thus, they are given the opportunity to participate in hosted activities including networking events, webinars, courses, and competitions.

On-the-job Training with Kuwait Airways Company

A total of 67 students completed an internship program in Kuwait Airways (KAC) during the Academic Year 2022/2023, which is a requirement for graduation in the School of Aviation. This practical program equips students with hands-on skills and provides real-life experience of working in the aeronautical industry.

MOUs with Local & International Organizations

AU’s colleges and schools successfully maintained/signed Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs) with multiple local and international organizations in Kuwait, aiming to enrich the academic experience gained by students. Field visits, internships, job shadows and trainings are some examples of activities in which students benefit from having such collaborations. Below is the list of current MOU’s:

- MOU with Kuwait Finance House (KFH)*
- MOU with IHS Kuwait Limited*
- MOU with AIESEC*
- MOU with Huawei Technologies Kuwait*

- MOU with United Real Estate Company (URC)*
- MOU with Burgan Company for Well Drilling Trading & Maintenance K.S.C.C.*
- MOU with Hamad Ahmed Abdul Lateef Al-Hamad Co.*
- MOU with National Flight Centre LTD (NFC)
- MOU with Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research (KISR)
- MOU with Arab Planning Institute
- MOU with CAE Oxford Aviation Academy
- MOU with Boeing Company
- MOU with National Technology Enterprises Company (NTEC)
- MOU with ABB Engineering Technologies Co.
- MOU with LOYAC
- MOU with NOV Tanajib Kuwait for Maintenance of Oil Facilities, Wells, Oil Refineries and Petrochemicals
- MOU with NOV Kuwait S.P.C for Repair and Maintenance of Light and Heavy Equipment
- MOU with Permatrix Management, Economic and Marketing Consultancy
- MOU with Khibra Technologies
- MOU with Talentscript for Information Technology Consulting
- MOU with ARA Recruitment Company
- MOU with Cubical Services
- MOU with Ahli United Bank (AUB)
- MOU with Kuwait Integrated Petroleum Industries Company (KIPIC)

* MOUs signed during Academic Year 2022/2023

Requirement 8

The Development of
Infrastructure and Technology to
Support the Educational Process

8. The Development of Infrastructure and Technology to Support the Educational Process

The Academic Year 2022/2023 witnessed significant infrastructural and technological development. Aiming to deliver new academic programs and to expand the institution's facilities requires extensive preparation to ensure the availability of sufficient resources. Accordingly, the Facilities & Projects department and the Information Technology (IT) department worked collaboratively to support AU's directional growth by undertaking the projects/tasks outlined in this section.

8.1 Infrastructure

The Facilities and Projects department plays a pivotal role in AU's infrastructural development, aligning with AU's Strategic Plan. The following section reflects the involvement of the Facilities & Projects department in a categorized manner, which was aimed to achieve the desirable development of AU's vast growing demands for the Academic Year 2022/2023.

Development of Campus Lifestyle

Creating a comfortable and stress-free environment is essential for fostering interaction among AU's stakeholders and, particularly, its students. This involves providing comfortable and student-centric teaching facilities, including classrooms, labs, library, and workshops, equipped with modern furniture, tools, and equipment.

The department also focuses on both interior and exterior seating areas, combining landscaped spaces with comfortable seating arrangements. The soccer field has recently gone under a massive upgrade and refurbishment and became ready to host football tournaments. In addition, the construction of padel courts is in progress for students to keep up with this modern/trending sport. Cafeterias, branded beverage and food outlets, and affordable vending machines cater to over 2,800 students and staff, ensuring quality food and beverages.

Furthermore, to promote student engagement and communication skills, a Radio Station has been established and equipped by modern equipment. This radio station aims to provide an opportunity for young students to express their ideas, views and ambitions freely in a comfortable space and instantaneously gain more confidence.

Additionally, more construction projects have been started such as but not limited to:

- Designing and constructing the Theatre Shade to provide students with a shaded exterior seating area.
- Provision of two students lounges at different locations to provide a more comfortable place for students to spend their leisure time in.

Development Driven by AU Growth Demands:

AU's growth demands, as outlined in AU's Strategic Plan 2021-2025, guide our efforts in capital projects and minor projects, which are elaborated in the upcoming section.

Capital Projects

Capital Projects involve the development of spaces, utilities, and facilities, while considering environmental and infrastructure factors. The following points cover the highlights:

- Installation of the fire sprinklers network in Buildings 1, 3, and 4 in conjunction with the recent Kuwait Fire Force Department legislations, which in return should enhance and develop the safety of the buildings and add more protection to AU's stakeholders.
- Development of the three gates and traffic planning of the campus has received the necessary care and attention to improve and facilitate the access for the different AU stakeholders. This was completed by modifying the existing inner roads and upgrading the security guards' houses.
- Deteriorated areas of asphalted inner roads have received a phase-by-phase major repair works considering the most convenient and cost-effective materials, where these areas have been instantaneously replaced with heavy duty traffic interlock tiles.

Minor Projects:

Numerous minor projects have been executed which provided support to other departments in relation to modern teaching techniques. Some examples include:

- Established a meeting room with modern technology and high-quality interior design features to accommodate meetings for all concerned AU departments and to host Corporate Training courses and seminars.
- Executed a model bank branch by Al-Ahli United Bank, in one of the classrooms to simulate financial transactions and the typical day-to-day experience in the bank sector.
- Converted one of the existing classrooms to Huawei Datacom Lab to simulate the real experience which will help students improve their practical skills by learning how to interact with advanced IT and Communication technology.

Maintenance Requirements as an Integrated Factor to Development:

Maintenance is crucial to maintain efficient and smooth operations of buildings and engineering services systems. In order to continuously meet the set requirements, the following are examples of the adopted approach:

- Installation of the new DX AC machine for the Hanger and Workshop in School of Aviation's Building No. (6)
- Replacement of all wall-mounted spilt units for the third floor of Building No. (4)
- Installation of ATS in the IT Main Server Room on the first floor of Building No. (1).
- Installation of a Generator Emergency Response in the Main Server Room of Building No. (4).
- Replacement of a defective CAT Generator AVR at Substation No. (2).
- Installation of signage for all existing AU Buildings.
- Replacement of the damaged waterproofing membrane in the rooftop of Building No. (4).
- Completion of Electrical, Data and Low Voltage works for 10 classrooms in Buildings No. (6) & (6.1).

- Completion of a total of 3118 Service Requests for the period from September 2022 to July 2023.
- Underwent on-going Preventative and Routine Maintenance.

8.2 Technology

The Information Technology (IT) department completed the following tasks/projects:

AU Online Systems and Websites

- Developed new forms on the Student Online Services website, as follows:
 - LD Data Center
 - Decrease Load request
 - Increase Load request
 - Social Allowance related requests
 - Academic Advising inquiry
- Launched a website for the School of Aviation and developed an automated system to cater to the EASA Part-66 registration and exam scheduling. The website is now active for candidates' easy access to register for the desired module exam and pay online.
- Developed a new portal to host all alumni services in one place, with the aim of moving towards centralizing forms according to users. The alumni portal hosts all services/forms related to alumni, making it easier for users to find relevant information rather than having to navigate in several locations. Currently, the alumni portal hosts the following five forms:
 - Alumni Card Applications
 - Alumni Evaluation Form Submissions
 - Alumni Follow-up Form Submissions
 - Alumni Service Feedback Submissions
 - Employer Feedback
- Contributed to the development of events by the Alumni & Career Placement Center such as the Career Fair 2022, with a total of 1,857 and 56 successful online registrations by guests, AU students, AU alumni, and AU staff. E-tickets were also designed to control entries by verifying their registration using a QR code scanner.
- Implemented enhancements and modifications on the Graduation Ceremony registration, and specifically on the purchase of graduation gowns, purchase of tickets, and verification of guest entries using a QR code scanner.

Student Information System Migration

- Migrated the university's Student Information System (SIS) to the cloud, which provides higher availability, scalability, and reliability than hosting the system on-premises. Resources may now be increased during peak times to avoid any service disruptions. The desktop application used by the Admissions and Registration Department and the Finance Department is now also accessible via any web browser. All integrated in-house applications and API's were also updated to fetch student data from the new servers.

Conference Website for the College of Business

- Created a new website for the “International Scientific Conference on Digital Transformation in Business Challenges and New Opportunities”, hosted by the College of Business. Presenters and attendees were able to register for the conference and complete their fee payment online. Abstract submission and approval were also available online.

Infrastructure, Network, and Technical Support

- Prepared and designed the Auditorium Video Display and Audio System to accommodate the new trend of AV technologies.
- Implemented the network infrastructure and completed the workstation integration for the Huawei Datacom lab.
- Implemented the network infrastructure and ordered all of the required radio station hardware/software for the AU Radio Station.
- Implemented the network infrastructure with the required network connectivity for the Ahli United Bank. Simulation Banking Branch
- Staged the network connectivity and reachability to the cloud for the Weather Station Unit.
- Provided ongoing support to the security team in terms of finding the best solutions and building their infrastructure with the latest technologies in the market.
- Implemented new network connectivity and shifted workstations to the new location in Building 1 - Ground Floor.

Servers Migration and Upgrades

- Migrated systems hosted on outdated physical servers to virtual machines with the latest specifications for improved performance and reliability, increased scalability, and enhanced security. The migrated systems were also upgraded to their latest version. These systems include the following:
 - Financial system
 - UNIS attendance system
 - Databases used by in-house developed applications
 - Requisition center online application
- Upgraded the following software/devices:
 - Cisco Hyperflex Software to its latest version to maintain high stability and security.
 - Microsoft 365 Licenses from A3 to A5 to achieve better email security.
 - Digital signage with newer cloud-based technology.
 - New PCs in Building 1 Labs G02, G03, F02 and F09.
 - New Cisco Prime Infrastructure 3.10 to support the new access points in Building 3B.
 - Sentinel One Antivirus and Patch management to all user machines.
 - Switch and network connectivity in the Auditorium to achieve better performance.
 - HR system and Moodle.

- Deployed a new batch of laptops to staff.
- Implemented the new WLC 9800 to Building 3B with 20 access points.
- Deployed new CCTV fiber connectivity for phases 1 and 2 and decommissioned the old systems.
- Deployed License Plate Recognition Cameras in the parking lots and gates.
- Implemented the new Access Control throughout the AU campus.
- Installed the new UPS in Building 4 DC.
- Ensured Huawei Datacom lab's readiness in terms of new PC deployment and network connectivity.
- Installed 11 Interactive TV solutions for the School of Aviation in Building 6 and its extension.
- Enabled MFA Multifactor Authentication for both staff and students.
- Prepared the Artificial Intelligence lab in the first floor of Building 1 with AI software.
- Installed the new Gate barrier Sensors in all gates and staff parking near Building 1 and Building 4.
- Prepared and installed two new All-in-One PCs in the Admissions and Registration area for student registration activities.

Account Security Enhancements

- Configured a few security settings on all AU accounts, including employees and students.
- All users are now required to implement the below:
 - Set up their AU emails with multi-factor authentication (MFA) to avoid any identity theft.
 - Verify their identity after 30 days
 - Accounts will be blocked if there are five failed attempts of logging in. The account will be unblocked after 30 minutes
 - Graduates' accounts will be permanently deleted 6 months from their graduation date
- Other security measures include hardening our Palo Alto (firewall) policies, servers, switches, and Cisco ASA (firewall).

Other Updates

- Managed to complete the remaining tasks related to transforming to AU (college to university status), which included:
 - Merging ACK Turnitin accounts with AU Turnitin accounts.
 - Updating the remaining published websites to the au.edu.kw domain.
 - Redesigning and developing department sites on SharePoint.
 - Updating and changing the CT Moodle website from ACK to the AU domain.

Requirement 9

The Institutional Efforts and
Achievements to Acquire/Maintain
Program Accreditations from Academic
Accreditation Bodies

9. The Institutional Efforts and Achievements to Acquire/Maintain Program Accreditations from Academic Accreditation Bodies

During Academic Year 2022/2023, AU has maintained all its program accreditations for its diploma and bachelor programs across all majors. The maintained program accreditations, approvals and memberships are outlined in the following tables:

College of Engineering - Accreditations and Memberships	
-	Engineers Australia (EA) accreditation for all Diploma and Bachelor programs
College of Business - Accreditations and Memberships	
-	Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP) – for all Diploma and Bachelor Programs
-	A task force was formed to assess the requirements to start the process of accreditation with AACSB
School of Aviation - Accreditations, Approvals, and Memberships	
-	European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA)
-	Directorate General of Civil Aviation (DGCA)
-	General Civil Aviation Authority (GCAA)
-	TRAINAIR Plus Associate Member of International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO)
English Language Program - Accreditation	
-	Accredited Member of (EAQUALS) Excellence in Language Education

Requirement 10

Quality Control, Efficiency and Self
Evaluation of Learning Outcomes of the
Various Programs

10. Quality Control, Efficiency and Self- Evaluation of Learning Outcomes of the Various Programs

10.1 External Audit Cycles by the Strategic Partners

The University undergoes external annual audits by its strategic partner - CQUniversity. The audits involve academic and non-academic departments, and address topics which include but are not limited to the following: collaboration areas, strategic planning, academic programs, human resources, student activities, research and innovation activities, professional development, and policies and procedures, etc.

10.2 External Audit Cycles by the Accreditation Bodies

International accreditation bodies accredit all AU Diploma and Bachelor programs. Such program accreditations require regular external audits by the accreditation bodies, submission of self-assessment reports from the colleges, and follow-up to address any requirement or further improvements.

10.3 Internal Audit Cycles by the Quality, Planning and Studies Department

Quality assurance assessments and internal audits are constructed based on identified systematic themes and focus areas. For each audit, relevant departments are expected to address the activities, processes, and areas for improvement for that theme. The University goes through internal Quality Assurance Cycles by the Quality, Planning and Studies Department to ensure all the required standards of our regulatory bodies, accreditation bodies, and internal policies & procedures are met.

10.4 Internal Quality Academics Assurance Mechanisms

10.4.1 Curriculum Development, Review and Update

AU conducts a university-wide systematic curriculum review and implementation framework in accordance with the principles outlined in the Curriculum Review policy and procedure. This ensures accurate and broad-based internal and external feedback mechanisms. The current practice requires the Vice President - Academic Affairs to request the start of a review from the University's Curriculum Committee. The Dean of the College delegates the responsibility to the most appropriate Committee to manage the curriculum review process, either to the relevant Department Curriculum Committee or the College Curriculum Committee. The College or Department Curriculum Committee, under the leadership of its Chair, conducts the review, prepares a report, and submits it to the University's Curriculum Committee. The University Curriculum Committee reviews and approves or requests for amendments to the submission or rejects any resulting requests for a curriculum change.

10.4.2 Validation and Moderation Processes

Validation and Moderation processes are designed to collectively ensure that the University employs valid, reliable and fair processes to measure student performance, while providing students with the best opportunity to successfully achieve the curriculum objectives, course and program learning outcomes.

Validation is a process which reviews and evaluates the course outlines, assessments, and marking guides to ensure they are valid and support the student in successfully achieving the course learning outcomes. It is a requirement that, every semester, course outlines are validated before they are distributed to students and assessments are validated before being administered. The course content and associated learning materials need to be validated only once they are developed and upon any required changes.

The Moderation process is divided into two parts (A) and (B). Part (A) of the moderation process must be completed before final grades are submitted. The timing for Part (B) moderation task should be agreed and standardized for each Department at the discretion of the Departmental Validation and Moderation Committee based on identified risk factors.

10.4.3 Student Evaluation of Teaching and Learning (SET) Survey

The SET Survey is designed to collect feedback from our students regarding their learning experience at AU. The survey is conducted every semester to measure the course and the instructor's effectiveness in delivering the learning materials. It serves as an evidence-based tool for curriculum design, individual teaching practice, staff performance management, and professional development. The Teaching and Learning Center reviews the feedback received, analyzes the data, prepares survey analysis reports and submits them to the Vice President - Academic Affairs. Subsequently, College Deans and Department Heads review the analysis reports and take necessary actions to improve their respective area's teaching and learning experience.

10.4.4 Assessment and Evaluation of Learning Outcomes

AU has a systematic way of measuring the learning outcomes per program. Each course's learning outcomes are mapped to the program's learning outcomes. The program learning outcomes are also mapped to the College's learning outcomes. Correspondingly, the College's learning outcomes are mapped to AU's graduate learning outcomes. The Course Coordinator provides a statistical analysis of the level of Learning Outcomes achievements of the course including action plans for improvement. A copy of the Learning Outcome Analysis Report and Moderation Form is submitted to the Departmental Validation and Moderation Committee and Departmental Curriculum Committee. The Departmental Validation and Moderation Committee will analyze whether students have successfully achieved the course learning outcomes and provide any recommendations for improvement to the Curriculum Committee. Moderation Outcomes are fed back to faculty to improve standards of assessments and overall teaching and learning processes. Colleges are also encouraged to maintain an archive of assessment materials for educational and quality assurance purposes and to assist comparability over time.

Requirement 11

The Role of the Institution in
Marketing its Output to the Market

11. The Role of the Institution in Marketing its Output to the Market

11.1 AU Industrial Advisory Board

The University's Industrial Advisory Boards (IABs) are an integral component of AU's management structure as they provide a link between the industry and the University.

During the Academic Year 2022/2023, AU's IAB members:

- Engaged in routes to promote research collaborations between AU and the private sector. They also reviewed the University's research output to ensure that it is properly aligned with the needs of the workforce, country and Kuwait Vision 2035.
- Identified internship opportunities for students in various sectors.
- Provided job opportunities for AU's graduates.
- Assisted the University in accessing a pool of experts from within the industry.
- Facilitated MOUs and partnerships between AU and leading companies across Kuwait.
- Participated in the University's Innovation and Entrepreneurship Initiatives.
- Reviewed the new programs to be offered and provided their input to ensure they reflect the requirements of the current and future workforce.
- Proposed topics and speakers for AU's seminars and guest speaker programs which are conducted weekly on campus.

11.2 Industrial Partnerships Initiative

The Industrial Partnership Initiative is designed to establish partnerships and collaborations with local industries. One of its main goals is to establish and expand the "Employment of AU Graduates" initiative which directly feeds on the institution's efforts in marketing its output to the market. During Academic Year 2022/2023, the College of Engineering and the College of Business carried a multiple of industrial visits to well-established organizations in Kuwait which strengthened relationships promoting potential collaborations including job/internship opportunities. The following companies hosted AU for industrial visits during the academic year:

Industrial Visits – Hosting Companies	
College of Engineering	College of Business
Madayen Contracting	7awi (PR/Marketing Agency)
Future Readymix Concrete Company	Cubed Marketing & Media Co.,
KIPIC	Leanstartup
Chery Al Ghanim	Jaber Hospital
Combined Group Contracting Company (CGC)	Reflection Media
Directorate General of Civil Aviation (DGCA)	LOYAC
Ministry of Public Works Al Kabd Wastewater Treatment Plant	INJAZ
Messilah Beach Construction Project	NBK Headquarter
National Oilwell Varco (NOV)	NBK Branches
IHS Kuwait	TK Elevator Kuwait
Burgan Drilling	NOV (Oil Company)
Shagayah Renewable Energy Complex	Ooreedoo
Construction site in Adan.	Deliveroo Company

Industrial Visits – Hosting Companies	
College of Engineering	College of Business
National Oilwell Varco (NOV)	Warba BANK
General Electric, Kuwait Technology Center (GE KTC)	Zain Zinc Center
KOC Ahmad Al-Jaber Oil & Gas Exhibition	Babtain motors
Shuwaikh Power Generation & Water Desalination Station	Al Mulla
Kirby Building Systems	Kuwait Basketball Association
Al Kabd Wastewater Treatment Plant	7th Flower Station
Gulf Drilling & Maintenance Company	Al Houbl International General Trading
	Amwaj Al wazzan
	Aquamarine
	kCargo Transport Systems
	Fadel Alajmi Engineering Consultants
	Honda Alghanim
	Joker Gym
	KAFCO
	Kuwait Insurance Company
	Lit Smar Home
	ALFutaim Group
	Mishref International Fairground
	STC
	Pretty by Salon
	Union of Consumer Cooperatives
	Eligir Trading
	Panorma Media Center
	Clear Vision Consulting
	Al Ruya Bilingual School
	Al Fatina Jewellery
	Ministry of Commerce & Industry
	Light Vision Productions
	Changan Kuwait
	Holland House of Coffee
	Zue Pets
	Boubyan Bank
	Al-Baghli Sponge
	Cryo Kuwait

11.3 Student Internships, On-the-Job Trainings & Job Shadows

Internships

An important function which internships serve is providing AU with the opportunity to showcase their potential graduates to future employers in the job market. The internship program for College of Engineering, which is managed by the Industrial Outreach Office, facilitated internships for (6) students in (2) hosting companies in the Academic Year 2022/2023. As for College of Business, (78) companies hosted (104) interns. Companies included local and international organizations such as but not limited to National Bank of Kuwait (NBK), Kuwait Oil Company (KOC), Honda Alghanim and The Regency Hotel for College of Business students. As for College of Engineering, interns were hosted by Gulf Consult - Messilah Beach Project and United Real Estate Company.

On-the-job Trainings

A total of 67 students completed an internship program in Kuwait Airways (KAC) during the Academic Year 2022/2023, which is a requirement for graduation in the School of Aviation. This practical program equips students with hands-on skills and exposes them to potential employers.

Job Shadows

Job Shadowing is a type of training that allows an individual to follow and closely observe an experienced employee performing the role. In this way, individuals are exposed to future employers in companies in the job market. During Academic Year 2022/2023, students from the College of Business completed job shadows in Gulf Bank, Kuwait National Book Fair, Al Futtaim Group, Gulf Trading and Refrigerating Company (GTRC).

11.4 Events, Exhibitions & Forums

Graduation Ceremony

AU held a graduation ceremony for its first batch of AU graduates for the Academic Year 2021-2022 from its various Bachelor and Diploma programs. This special ceremony marks the beginning of a new journey for graduates as they embark on their next successful endeavour and contribute to building Kuwait's vision. Attendees included Her Excellency Australian Ambassador Melissa Kelly, auditors from CQUniversity and members from the Industrial Advisory Boards, where they witnessed the outstanding academic achievements of many graduates.

Career Fair

The Alumni and Career Placement Center at AU successfully held its annual Career Fair in October 2022. AU Career Fair witnessed a tremendous success with the participation of 60 reputable companies from various sectors in Kuwait, bringing together employers with prospective employees for networking, employment, and internship opportunities.

‘Bridging the Gap – Quality of Education and Higher Education’ Forum

As covered in *Section 7: Academic Cooperation: Collaboration Activities with Strategic Partners and Other Institutions*, the Australian University (AU) hosted the forum titled ‘Bridging the Gap – Quality of Education and Higher Education’ during Academic Year 2022/2023; where the forum brought together experienced professionals from the educational sector, connecting AU students with potential employers in the job market.

Exhibition of Engineering Students' Graduation Projects

The Australian University (AU) organized its Fall 2022 exhibition for the engineering student’s graduation projects in December 2022. It was attended by distinguished guests including Eng. Omar Al Kandari, Acting General Secretary of the Private Universities Council, Prof. Isam Zabalawi, AU President, Dr. Mohammed Abdul Niby, Dean of the College of Engineering, and Her Excellency Ms. Melissa Kelly, Australian Ambassador to Kuwait. The exhibition was also attended by sponsors including Gulf Bank, Kuwait Foundation for the Advancement of Sciences (KFAS), Al Tijari Bank (CBK), and the Australian Embassy of Kuwait; those external parties had an opportunity to witness the knowledge and skills of AU’s potential graduates through their showcased projects.

Universities Exhibitions & School Visits

The Admissions and Registration department participated in exhibitions and school visits during which it provided information to prospective students about the current and new majors to be offered by the Australian University, its Admission Requirements, Placement Test Procedure, and the Application Process. Exhibitions and school visits which took place in Academic Year 2022/2023 are outlined in the below table.

Date	Title of School Visit/Exhibition	Audience Group
14 – 15 November 2022	School Visit: Al-Rawda Highschool	High School Students
22 – 23 November 2022	School Visit: Qortuba Highschool	High School Students
24 November 2022	School Visit: Dasman Bilingual School Fair Invitation	High School Students
30 November 2022	School Visit: Al-Nibras International Bilingual School	High School Students
14 February 2023	School Visit: Al-Ruya Bilingual School	High School Students
15 February 2023	School Visit: Canadian Bilingual School	High School Students
07-08 March 2023	School Visit: Al-Retqa High School	High school students
12-13 March 2023	School Visit: Latifa AlShammali High School	High School Students
15 March 2023	School Visit: Bayan High School	Public
20 March 2023	School Visit: Lobna Bent Al-Haretha	High School Students
01-02 May 2023	Seniors Expo at AlShaheed Park	Public
10-13 May 2023	Derasati Exhibition at 360 Mall	Public



au_kuwait



au_kuwait



aukuw



Australian
University